

Karaikudi - 630003. Tamil Nadu, India

















# **B.Sc., YOGA REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS**

(For the candidates admitted from the **Academic Year 2022 - 2023)** 

# CENTRE FOR YOGA EDUCATION B.Sc., YOGA

#### **REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS**

[For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards]



#### **ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY**

(A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA: 3.64) in the Third Cycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC)

Karaikudi -630003, Tamil Nadu.

#### The panel of Members-Broad Based Board of Studie

Chairperson: Name; Dr. S. Saroja, Designation: Associate Professor cum Coordinator Department: Centre for Yoga Education, Alagappa University, Teaching Experience: 16 Years, Research Experience: 16Years, Area of Research: Yoga, Yoga therapy, Sports Physiology, Sports Physiotherapy, Sports Training



ForeignExpert: Name: Dr. Yuva Dayalan, Designation: Director of Yuva College (Yuvaayoga) Department; Teaching Experience: 12 Years, Research Experience, Yoga Area of Research: Yoga, Fitness Management, Sports & Exercise Nutrition



IndianExpert: Name: Prof. V. Mahadevan, Designation: Director of Physical Education, Department: Physical Education & Yoga, Madras University, Teaching Experience: 25, Research Experience: 25, Area of Research: Physical Education & Yoga.



IndianExpert:Name; Dr. V. Duraisamy, Designation: Associate & Head i/c
Department: Dept of Yoga, Tamilnadu Physical Education & Sports
University, Teaching Experience: 15 years, Research Experience: 15 Years, Area of Research: Yoga



IndianExpert: Name; Dr. M. Senthil Kumar, Designation: Head of the Dept.

Department; Yoga,SRM IST University, Kattankulathur.Teaching Experience: 16

Year, Research Experience: 16 Years, Area of Research: Physical Education & Yoga



IndustryExpert: Name; L.Aravind,Designation: General Secretay Tamilnadu Yoga Federation(TNYF) Company name and address; Tamilnadu yoga Federation, Experience: 4 Years, Area: Kumarappalayam



Members (All Department faculty) Name; Dr. S. Dhanaraj, Designation: Assistant Professor, Department; Centre for Yoga Education, Alagappa University, Teaching Experience: 20 Years, Research Experience; 20 Years, Area of Research: Physical Education & Yoga



## ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR YOGA EDUCATION

Karaikudi -630003, Tamil Nadu.

**REGULATIONS AND SYLLABUS - (CBCS-University Department)**[For the candidates admitted from the Academic Year 2022 – 2023 onwards]

Name of the Department : Centre for Yoga Education

Name of the Programme : B.Sc., Yoga

Duration of the Programme : Full Time (Three Years)

**Choice-BasedCreditSystem** 

A choice-Based Credit System is a flexible system of learning. This system allowsstudents to gain knowledge at their own tempo. The student shall decide on electives from a wide range of elective courses offered by the University Departments in consultation with the Department committee. Students undergo additional courses and acquire morethan the required number of credits. They can also adopt an interdisciplinary and intradisciplinary approach to learn, and make the best use of the expertise of available faculty.

**Programme** 

"Programme" means acourse of study leading to the award of a degree in a discipline.

Courses

Course" is a component (a paper) of a programme. Each courseoffered by the Department is identified by a unique course code. A course contains lectures/tutorials/laboratory/seminar/project/practicaltraining/reportwriting/Viva-voce ora combination of these, to meet effectively the teaching and learning needs.

**Credits** 

The term "Credit" refers to the weightage given to a course, usually in relation to theinstructional hours assigned to it. Normallyin each of the courses credits will be assigned on the basis of the number of lectures/tutorials /laboratory and other forms of learning required to complete the course contents in a 15-week schedule. One credit is equal to one hour of lecture per week. For laboratory/field work one creditis equal to twohours.

#### **Semesters**

An Academic year is divided into two **Semesters.** In each semester, courses are offered in 15 teaching weeks and the remaining 5 weeks are to be utilized for conduct of examination and evaluation purposes. Each week has 30 working hours spread over 5 daya week.

## **Departmental committee**

The Departmental Committee consists of the faculty of the Department. The Departmental Committee shall be responsible for admission to all the programmes offered by the Department including the conduct of entrance tests/selection, verification ofrecords, admission, and evaluation. The Departmental Committee determine the deliberation of courses and specifies the allocation of credits semester-wise and course- wise. For each course, it will also identify the number of credits for lectures, tutorials, practicals seminars etc. The courses (Core/Discipline Specific Elective/Non- MajorElective) are designed by teachers and approved by the Departmental Committees. Courses approved by the Departmental Committees shall be approved by the Board ofStudies. A teacher offering a course will also be responsible for maintaining attendanceand performance sheets (CIA -I, CIA-II, assignments and seminar) of all the students registered for the course. The Non-major elective programme and MOOCs coordinator are responsible for submitting the performance sheettothe Head of the department. The Head of the Department consolidates all such performance sheets of courses pertaining tothe programmes offered by the department. Then forward the same tobe Controller of Examinations.

#### PROGRAMME OBJECTIVES:

PO 1	Students will finally have an idea about the Foundation of Yoga & Human	
	anatomy & Physiology.	
PO 2	They will know about the conception of Yoga.	
PO 3	They will get the knowledge of Yoga Teaching methods.	
PO 4	They will understand about text on Hatha yoga, Holistic health & Naturopathy.	
PO 5	Students will learn the basic yoga therapy, Patanjala yogasutra.	
PO 6	To make an idea about diet nutrition & disorders.	
PO 7	They will get the knowledge about full note worthy syllabus.	
PO 8	They will understand the yoga perspective in Books & Epics.	
PO 9	They will know about the concept of Yoga in vedantic approach.	
PO 10	They will get the idea of importance and yogic perspective of mental health.	

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES:

PSO 1	To know about the origin and History of Yoga.	
PSO 2	To know about the Principles of Teaching and Learning Yoga.	
PSO 3	To know about the personal healthy living and diet plan.	
PSO 4	To learn about integrated approach of basic natural treatment.	
PSO 5	To know about the common ailments and disorders taken place in our body.	

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES:**

PO 1	Students will gain the note worthy knowledge about human body.	
PO 2	Get the complete knowledge about educational tools and Teaching Methods in	
	yoga.	
PO 3	They will get the very essential outcome of healing capacity.	
PO 4	They will get the concept of human values in the modern era.	
PO 5	Students will finally get note worthy relation between yoga and mental health.	
PO 6	Students will get information about the psychological disorders.	
PO 7	Students can get the basic knowledge about Physiology of yoga.	
PO 8	They will get the information about the Siddha, Ayurveda, Unani and	
	Homeopathy.	
PO 9	Students will learn the applied values of yoga in physical education.	
PO 10	Students will get the knowledge about various treatments of naturopathy and fasting.	

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES:

PSO 1	They will learn the application of technostress through yoga.	
PSO 2	They will know about the Guidelines of planning programme of the benefits of	
	yoga.	
PSO 3	They will get knowledge about nutritional values of yoga.	
PSO 4	They will get the knowledge in self realization for Unity of life.	
PSO 5	They will learn about the causes and remedial measures regarding endocrinal	
	metabolic disorder.	

## **Eligibility for admission**

The candidates should have completed 12<sup>th</sup> standard (10+2) in any discipline formare cognized board or equivalent.

## Medium of Instruction: English

#### Minimum Duration of programme

The programme is for aperiod of three or four years. Eachn year shall consist of two semesters viz.Odd and Even semesters. Odd semesters shall be from June / July to October/November and even semesters shall be from November/December to April/May. Each semester there shall be 90 working days consisting of 6 teaching hours per working day (5 days/week).

#### **Components**

A UG programme consists of a number of courses. The term "course" is applied to indicatealogical part of the subject matter of the programme and is invariably equivalent to the subject matter of a "paper" in the conventional sense. The following are the various categories of the courses suggested for the PG programmes:

- A. Core courses(CC)-"Core Papers" means "the core courses" related to the programme concerned including practicals and project work offered under the programme and shall cover Corecompetency, critical thinking, analytical reasoning, research skill.
- **B.** Discipline-specific electives (DSE) means the courses offered under the programme related to the major but are to be selected by the students and shall cover additional academic knowledge, critical thinking, and analytical reasoning.
- C. Non-Major Electives (NME)-Exposure beyond the discipline
  - > Students have to undergo a total of two Non Major Elective courses (UG) with 2 credits offered by other departments (one in III semesteranotherinIV Semester).
  - A uniform time frame of 3hours on a common day (Tuesday) shall be allocated for the Non-Major Electives.
  - ➤ Non-Major Elective courses offered by the departments UG Programme pertaining to a semester should be announced before the end of the previous semester.
  - ➤ Registration process: Students have to register for the Non-Major Elective course within 15 days from the commencement of the semester either in the department or NME portal (University Website).
- **D.** Self Learning Courses from MOOCs platforms.
  - MOOCs shall be on voluntary for the students.
  - > Students have to undergo a total of 2 Self Learning Courses (MOOCs) one in III semester another in IV semester.

- The actual credits earned through MOOCs shall be transferred in the credit plan of programmes as extra credits. Otherwise 2 credits/course be given if the Self Learning Course (MOOCs) is without credit.
  - ➤ While selecting the MOOCs, preference shall be given to the course related toemploy ability skills.

#### *E.* Projects/Dissertation/Internships:

The student shall undertake the dissertation work during the six semester.

#### **Project/Dissertation**

#### > Planofwork

The candidate shall undergo Project/Dissertation Work during the final semester. The candidate should prepare a scheme of work for the dissertation/project and should ge tapproval from the guide. The candidate, after completing the dissertation/project twork, shall be allowed to submit it to the university departments at the end of the final semester. If the candidate is desirous of availing the facility from other departments/universities/laboratories/organizations they will be permitted only after getting approval from the guide and HOD. Insuch a case, the candidate shall acknowledge the same in their dissertation/projectwork.

#### > Format to be followed for dissertation/project report

The format/certificate for thesis to be followed by the student are given below

> Title page-Format of the title page

#### Title of Dissertation/Project work

Dissertation/Project submitted in partial fulfillment of there quirement for the Degree of UG Programme in to the Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630003.

By (StudentName) (RegisterNumber) UniversityLogo

## Department of -----

#### AlagappaUniversity

(A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA:3.64) in the Third Cycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC, 2019: QS ASIA Rank-216, QSBRICS Rank-104, QSIndia Rank-20)

Karaikudi-630003

(Year)

## > Certificate-Format of certificate-Guide

the B.A.,/B.Sc.,/B.F.A.,/B.P.A.,/Into Mr/Mis(RegNo ) under my supervision out by him/her in the Department Karaikudi-630 003.This dissertation.	thesis entitled"
	cate(HOD) Project work entitled "" submitted byMr/Mis
the award of the B.A.,/B.Sc.,/B.F.A record of research work done under the, Assistant Professor, Department This is to further certify that the thesis of	he Alagappa University, in partial fulfillment for A.,/B.P.A.,/Integrated Programmes is a Bonafide
Place:	HeadoftheDepartment
KaraikudiDate:_	
Declara	ation (student)
Submitted to the Alagappa University programme in	for the award of the B.A/B.Sc.,/B.F.A/integrated has been carried outby me under has been carr
Place: Karaikudi Date:	()

- Acknowledgment
- > Contentasfollows:

ChapterNo	Title	Pagenumber
1	Introduction	
2	Aimandobjectives	
3	Reviewofliterature	
4	Materialsandmethods	
5	Result	
6	Discussion	
7	Summary	
8	References	

#### **Internship**

The students who have opted for an Internship must undergo industrial training inthe reputed organizations to accrue industrial knowledge in the final semester. Thestudent has find industry related to their discipline (Public to limited/PrivateLimited/owner/NGOsetc.,)in consultation with the faculty incharge/Mentor and get approval from the head of the department and Departmental Committee before going for an internship.

#### > Format to be followed for Internship report

The format/certificate for internship report to be followed by the student are given below

> Title page-Format of the title page

#### Title of internship report

Internship report submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the BA/B.Sc/B.FA/B.Comdegreein ------to the Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630003.

By (StudentName) (RegisterNumber) UniversityLogo

## Department of -----

#### **Alagappa University**

(A State University Accredited with "A+" grade by NAAC (CGPA: 3.64) in the Third Cycle and Graded as Category-I University by MHRD-UGC, 2019: QS ASIA Rank-216,QSBRICS Rank-104,QSIndia Rank-20)

Karaikudi-630003(Year)

## > Certificate-Format of certificate-faculty in-charge

This is to certify that the Internship report entitled"
Certificate (HOD)
This is to certify that the Internship report entitled "
Place:Karaikudi Date:  Head of the Departmen
<ul> <li>Certificate-(Format of certificate-</li> </ul>
Company supervisor/Head of the Organization)  This is to certify that the report entitled"
Place: Supervisororincharge Date:

## **Declaration (student)**

I here by declare that the dissertation/project entitled"	"
Submitted to the Alagappa University for the award of the B.A/B.Sc.,/B.F.A/integrated	
rogramme inhas been carried out by me under the guidance of	,
Assistant Professor, Department of, Alagappa University, Karaikudi-	-630003
This is my original and in dependent work carried out by me in the organization M/S	
for the period of three months or and has not previously for	rmed
he basis of the award of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship, or any other sin	nilar
itle of any University orInstitution.	
Place: Karaikudi (	`
'lace: Karaikudi (	)



#### > Acknowledgment

#### > Contentasfollows:

ChapterNo	Title	Pagenumber
1	Introduction	
2	Aimandobjectives	
3	Organisationprofile/details	
4	Methods/work	
5	Observationandknowledgegained	
6	Summaryandoutcomeofthe	
	Internshipstudy	
7	References	

#### > No.ofcopiesofthedissertation/projectreport/internshipreport

The candidate should prepare three copies of the dissertation/project/internship reportand submit the same for the evaluation of the examiners. After evaluation, one copywill be retained in the department library, one copy will be retained by the guide andthestudent shall hold one copy.

#### **Teachingmethods**

The following Procedutres shall be followed in Teaching Methods Web/Online sources, PPT, Classroom Teaching, Teacher centered Instruction, Project Learning, Experimental learning, Class Discussion, Corporative learning, Assignment, Seminar group discussion, Case study Report, Field trip Report. Quiz.

#### Attendance

Students must have earned 75% of attendance in each course for appearing for the examination. Students who have earned 74% to 70% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee. Students who have earned 69% to 60% of attendance need to apply for condonation in the prescribed form with the prescribed fee along with the Medical Certificate. Students who have below 60% of attendance are not eligible to appear for the End Semester Examination (ESE). They shall redo the semester(s) after completion of the programme.

#### **Examination and Evaluation**

The examinations shall be conducted separately for theory and practical "stoassess (remembering, understanding, applying, analysing, evaluating, and creating) the knowledge required during the study. There shall be two systems of examinations viz., internal and external examinations. The internal examinations shall be conducted as Continuous Internal Assessment tests I and II (CIATestI&II).

#### F. InternalAssessment

The internal assessment shall comprise a maximum of 25 marks for each subject. The following procedure shall be followed for awarding internalmarks.

Theory-25marks

Sr.No	Content	Marks
1	AveragemarksoftwoCIAtest	15
2	Seminar/groupdiscussion/quiz	5
3	Assignment/fieldtripreport/casestudyreport	5
	Total	25

Project/Dissertation-25 Marks (assess by Guide&HOD/incharge/supervisor)

1	Twopresentations(mid-term)	15Marks
2	Progressreport	10Marks
	Total	25Marks

Internship—150 Marks (assess by incharge/HOD/Organization supervisor)

1	Twopresentations(mid-term)	90Marks
2	Progressreport	60Marks
	Total	150Marks

## **G.** ExternalExamination

There shall be examinations at the end of each semester, for odd semesters in
themonthof October/ November; forevensemesters in April /May.
A candidate who does not pass the examination in any course(s) may be permitted
toappear in such failed course(s) in the subsequent examinations to be held in
October
/November orApril / May. However candidates who have arrears in Practical shall
be permitted to take their arrear Practical examination only along with Regular
Practical examination in there spective semester.
A candidate should get registered for the first semester examination. If registration
is not possible owing to shortage of attendance beyond condonation limit /
regulation prescribed OR belated joining OR on medical grounds, the candidates
are permitted tomove to the next semester. Such candidates shall re-do the missed
semester after completion of the programme.
For the Project Report/ Dissertation Work / internship the maximum marks will
be75/150 percent for project report evaluation and for the Viva-Voce it is 25/50
percent (if in some programmes, if the project is equivalent to more than one
course, the project marks would be inproportion to the number of equivalent
courses).
Viva-Voce: Each candidate shall be required to appear for Viva-Voce
Examination (indefense of the Dissertation Work /Project/ internship).

## **B.** Scheme of External Examination (Question Paper Pattern)

Theory-Maximum 75 Marks

SectionA	10 questions. All questions carry equal	10 x2 =20	10questions–2each
	marks.	Marks	fromeveryunit
SectionB	5 questions Either / or type like 1.a(or)b. All questions carry equal marks and each answer should not exceed one page	5 x5 =25	5 either or questions from each unit ( one either-or question from Each unit)
SectionC	Essay type questions 3 out of 5questions. All questions carry equal marks and each answer should not exceed two page	3x10=30	1 question from each unit

Dissertation/Project report Scheme of evaluation

Dissertation/Project report	50Marks
Vivovoce	25Marks

Internship report	150Marks
Vivovoce	100Marks

#### Results

The results of all the examinations will be published through the Department where the student underwent the course as well as through University Website.

#### Passing minimum

A candidate shall be declared to have passed in each course if he/she secures not less than 40% marks in the End Semester Examinations and 40% marks in the Internal Assessment and not less than 40% in the aggregate, taking Continuous assessment and End Semester Examinations marks together.

- The passing minimum for CIA shall be 40% out of 25/15\* marks (i.e.10/6\* marks) in Theory papers and 40% out of 40/10\*marks (i.e.16/4\*marks) in Practical Examinations.
- The passing minimum for University Examinations shall be 40% out of 75/60\*marks (i.e. 30/24\* marks) for Theory papers and 40% out of 60/40\* marks (i.e. 24/16\*marks) for Practical papers.
- The candidates not obtained 40% in the Internal Assessment are permitted to improve their Internal Assessment marks in the subsequent semesters (2 chances will be given) by writing the CIA tests and by submitting assignments.
- ➤ Candidates, who have secured the pass marks in the End-Semester Examination and in the CIA but failed to secure the aggregate minimum pass mark (E.S.E + C I.A), are
  - permitted to improve their Internal Assessment mark in the following semester and/or in University examinations.
- ➤ A candidate shall be declared to have passed in the Dissertation/Project report/Internship report if he / she get not less than 40% in each of the Report and Viva-Voce.
- A candidate who gets less than 40% in the Dissertation / Internship/ Project Report must resubmit the thesis. Such candidates need take again the Viva-Voce on there submitted report/thesis.

#### **Grading of the Courses**

The following table gives the marks, Grade points, Letter Grades and classifications meant toindicate the over all academic performance of the candidate.

Conversion of Marks to Grade Points and Letter Grade (Performance in Course / Paper)

RANGE OF MARKS	GRADE POINTS	LETTER GRADE	DESCRIPTION
90 - 100	9.0 – 10.0	0	Outstanding
80 - 89	8.0 – 8.9	D+	Excellent
75 - 79	7.5 – 7.9	D	Distinction
70 - 74	7.0 – 7.4	<b>A</b> +	Very Good
60 - 69	6.0 – 6.9	A	Good
50 - 59	5.0 – 5.9	В	Average
40 - 49	4.0 – 4.9	С	Satisfactory
00 - 39	0.0	U	Re-appear
ABSENT	0.0	AAA	ABSENT

- a) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 9.0 and 10.0 and marksfrom 90 100 shall be declared to have Outstanding (O).
- b) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 8.0 and 8.9 and marksfrom 80 89 shall be declared to have Excellent (D+).
- c) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 7.5 7.9 and marksfrom 75 79 shall be declared to have Distinction (D).
- d) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 7.0 7.4 and marksfrom 70 74 shall be declared to have Very Good (A+).
- e) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 6.0 6.9 and marksfrom 60 69 shall be declared to have Good (A).
- f) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 5.0 5.9 and marksfrom 50 59 shall be declared to have Average (B).
- g) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning GPA between 4.0 4.9 and marksfrom 40 49 shall be declared to have Satisfactory (C).
- h) Candidates earning GPA between 0.0 and marks from 00 39 shall be declared to have Reappear(U).
- i) Absence from an examination shall not be taken as an attempt.

From the second semester onwards the total performance within a semester and continuous

performance starting from the first semester are indicated respectively by Grade Point Average (GPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). These two are calculated by the following formulate

GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA) =  $\Sigma_i C_i G_i / \Sigma_i C_i$ GPA = Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the coursesSum of the credits of the courses in a Semester

#### Classification of the final result

The final result of the candidate shall be based only on the CGPA earned by the candidate.

- a) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 9.5 and 10.0 shall be given Letter Grade (O+) and those who earned CGPA between 9.0 and 9.4 shall be given Letter Grade (O) and declared to have First Class –Exemplary\*.
- b) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 7.5 and 7.9 shall be given Letter Grade (D), those who earned CGPA between 8.0 and 8.4 shall be given Letter Grade (D+) and those who earned CGPA between 8.5 and 8.9 shall be given Letter Grade (D++) and declared to have First Class with Distinction\*.
- c) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 6.0 and 6.4 shall be given Letter Grade (A), those who earned CGPA between 6.5 and 6.9 shall be given Letter Grade (A++) and those who earned CGPA between 7.0 and 7.4 shall be given Letter Grade (A++) and declared to have First Class.
- d) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 5.0 and 5.4 shall be given Letter Grade (B) and those who earned CGPA between 5.5 and 5.9 shall be given Letter Grade (B+) and declared to have passed in Second Class.
- e) Successful candidates passing the examinations and earning CGPA between 4.0 and 4.4 shall be given Letter Grade (C) and those who earned CGPA between 4.5 and 4.9 shall be given Letter Grade (C+) and declared to have passed in Third Class.
- f) Absence from an examination shall not be taken as an attempt.

#### Final result

CGPA	Grade	Classification of Final
		Result
9.5 - 10.0	0+	First Class – Exemplary*
9.0 and above but below 9.5	О	
8.5 and above but below 9.0	D++	First Class with Distinction*
8.0 and above but below 8.5	<b>D</b> +	
7.5 and above but below 8.0	D	
7.0 and above but below 7.5	<b>A++</b>	First Class
6.5 and above but below 7.0	<b>A</b> +	
6.0 and above but below 6.5	A	
5.5 and above but below 6.0	<b>B</b> +	Second Class
5.0 and above but below 5.5	В	
4.5 and above but below 5.0	<b>C</b> +	Third Class
4.0 and above but below 4.5	$\mathbf{C}$	
0.0 and above but below 4.0	U	Re-appear

CUMMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE (CGPA) =  $\Sigma_n \Sigma_i C_{ni}$   $G_{ni} / \Sigma_n \Sigma_i C_{ni}$  CGPA = Sum of the multiplication of grade points by the credits of the entire

<u>Programme</u>Sum of the credits of the course for the entire Programme

Where 'Ci' is the Credit earned for Course i in any semester; 'Gi' is the Grade Point obtained by the student for Course i and 'n' refers to the semester in which such courses were credited.

**CGPA** (Cumulative Grade Point Average) = Average Grade Point of all the Courses passedstarting from the first semester to the current semester.

Note: \* The candidates who have passed in the first appearance and within the prescribed Semesters of the UG Programme (Major, Allied and Elective courses alone) are alone eligible for this classification

#### Maximum duration of the completion of the programme

The maximum period for completion of UG Degree in -----shall not exceed Ten Semesters continuing from the first semester.

#### Conferment of the Undergraduate Degree programme

A candidate shall be eligible for the conferment of the Degree only after he/she has earned the minimum required credits for the Programme prescribed there for (i.e. 140 + Ex Credits for three years UG Programmes and 160+Excredits for four years UG Programmes credits).

#### **Village Extension Programme**

The Sivaganga and Ramnad districts are very backward districts where a majority of peoplelives in poverty. Therural mass is economically and educationally backward. Thus the aim of the introduction of this Villagen Extension Programmeis to extend out to reachenvir on mental awareness, social activities, hygiene, and health to the rural people of this region. The students in their third semester have to visit any one oft head opted villages within the jurisdiction of Alagappa University and can arrange various programs to educate theruralmass in the following areas for three day based on the theme.1. Environmental awareness 2. Hygiene and Health. A minimum of two faculty members can accompany the students and guide them.

## B.Sc., YOGA PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

	D4	Course	Courses Title of the Pener		T/P	P Cr.	Hrs./	Ma	ax.Ma	ırks
Sem.	Part	Code	Courses	Title of the Paper		Cr.	Week	Int.	Ext.	Total
	I	221T1	T/OL	Tamil/ Other Languages-I	T	3	6	25	75	100
	II	912CE	Е	Communicative English–I	T	3	6	25	75	100
		7241C1	CC	Foundations of Yoga	T	5	5	25	75	100
I		7241P1	CC	Yoga Practical-I	P	4	4	40	60	100
1	III	7241A1	Allied	Human Anatomy and Physiology - I	T	3	3	25	75	100
		7241AP1	Allied	Human Anatomy and Physiology Practical-I	P	2	2	40	60	100
	IV	22BVE1	SEC-I	Value Education	T	2	2	25	75	100
				Library			2			
				Total		22	30	205	495	700
	I	222T1	T/OL	Tamil / Other Languages-II	T	3	6	25	75	100
	II	922CE	Е	Communicative English–II	T	3	6	25	75	100
		7242C1	CC	Patanjali Yoga Dharsana	T	5	5	25	75	100
	III	7242P2	CC	Yoga Practical-II	P	4	4	40	60	100
	1111	7242A2	Allied	Human Anatomy and Physiology-II	Т	3	3	25	75	100
II		7242AP2	Allied	Yoga Practical-III	P	2	2	40	60	100
111	IV	22BES2	SEC-II	Environmental Studies	T	2	2	25	75	100
				Library			2			
				Total		22	30	205	495	700
	I	223T1	T/OL	Tamil/ Other Languages-III	T	3	6	25	75	100
	II	223E3	Е	English For Enrichment-I	T	3	6	25	75	100
		7243C1	CC	Basic Principles of YogaTherapy	Т	3	3	25	75	100
		7243C2	CC	Methodology of Yoga Teaching	T	3	3	25	75	100
	III	7243P3	CC	Yoga Practical-IV	P	3	3	40	60	100
		7243A3	Allied	Fundamentals of Naturopathy	T	3	3	25	75	100
III		7243AP3	Allied	Yoga Practical-V	P	2	2	40	60	100
111	IV	22BE3	SEC-III	Entrepreneurship	T	2	2	25	75	100
	1 V		NME	Yogic Sciences	T	2	2	25	75	100
				Total		24	30	255	645	900
	I	224T1	T/OL	Tamil/ Other Languages-IV	T	3	6	25	75	100
	II	224E4	Е	English for Enrichment-II	T	3	6	25	75	100
		7244C1	CC	Yoga and Holistic Health	T	4	4	25	75	100
		7244C2	CC	Paths and Schools of Yoga	T	4	4	25	75	100
IV	III	7244P4	CC	Yoga Practical-VI	P	3	3	40	60	100
		7244A4	Allied	Introduction to Ayush	T	3	3	25	75	100
		7244AP4	Allied	Yoga Practical-VII	P	2	2	40	60	100
	IV		NME	Applied Yoga	T	2	2	25	75	100
				Total		24	30	230	570	800

		7425C1	CC	Yogic Diet and Nutrition	T	4	4	25	75	100
		7245C2	CC	Science of Meditation	T	4	4	25	75	100
		7245C3	CC	Applied Psychology and Yogic	Т	4	4	25	75	100
V	III	124303		Counseling	1	4	+	23	13	
·		7245C4	CC	Yoga and Human Values	T	4	4	25	75	100
		7245P5		Yoga Practical-VIII Yoga Practical-IX	P	4	6	40	60	100
		7245P6		P	4	6	40	60	100	
				Career development/ employability			2			
				Skills						
				Total		24	30	180	420	600
		724611		Internship		24	30	150	250	400
				Or						
		7246C1	DSE	Yoga Therapy for Common	Т	6	6	25	75	100
		/240C1	DSE	Ailments	1	0	U	23	73	100
		7246C2	DSE	Yoga And Women	T	6	6	25	75	100
		7246C3	DSE	Health and Hygiene	T	6	6	25	75	100
		7246C4	DSE	Human System according to Yoga	T	6	6	25	75	100
VI	III			Library/Yoga etc			2			
				Career development/ employability		_	4	_	_	
				skills/ Fieldtrip						
				Total		24	30	100	300	400
				Or		1		ı	1	
		724999		Project		6	10	25	75	100
		7246C5	DSE	Applied Yoga	T	6	6	25	75	100
		7246C6	DSE	Physiological Effects of Yoga	T	6	6	25	75	100
		7246C7	DSE	Yoga and Mental Health	T	6	6	25	75	100
			others	Library/ Yoga/ Career development/			2			
			others	employability skills/ Fieldtrip etc						
				Total		24	30	100	300	400
				GrandTotal		140				4100

## $T-Theory \quad P-Practical$

As pe TANSCHE, the Professional English book will be taught to all four streams apart from the existing Hours of teaching/additional hours of teaching (1hour/day) as a 4 credit paper as an add on course on par with Major paper and completion of the paper is a must to continue his/her studies further

Sem	Part	Course Code	Title of the Denov	Cr.	Hrs./	N	Iark M	ax.									
Sem	Part	<b>Course Code</b>	Title of the Paper	Cr.	Week	Int.	Ext.	Total									
			Professional English for														
I		AECC - I	Life Science/Physical	4	4	25	75	100									
			Science - I														
	111			Professional English for													
II		AECC – II	Life Science/Physical	4	4	25	75	100									
			Science – II														
	111		Professional English for														
III											AECC – III	Life Science/Physical	4	4	25	75	100
			Science – III														
			Professional English for														
IV		AECC - IV	Life Science/Physical	4	4	25	75	100									
			Science - IV														



	_	Semester-I			
Core	Course code: 7241C1	Foundation of Yoga	Theory	Credits 5	H/W 5
		Unit – 1			
Objec	tive 1 To kno	w about the origin and History of Yoga			
Introd	luction: Origin	, Mythological Concept, History and Develop	ment of Yoga	in vedic Perio	d.
Outco	me 1 Studen	t can get the basic knowledge about yoga.			K1
		Unit – 2			
Objec	tive 2 To kno	w about the conception of Yoga			
Etymo	ology and Def	inition of Yoga Aim and Objectives of Yo	oga, Common	Conception	of Yoga.
=		ciples of Yoga, Importance of Yoga		•	
Outco		vill get the full idea about the Etymology and	Principles of Y	oga.	K2
		Unit - 3	<u> </u>		
Objec	tive 3 To und	lerst and the philosophy of Yoga			
		on to Indian Philosophy: Philosophy: mea	aning, definiti	on and scop	e: Indian
		g, definition, scope and features, Branche	_	_	
		Yoga and Indian Philosophy, Yogic perspecti	,		,
Outco		at can get full knowledge in Indian Philosophy			K1
		Unit - 4	6:		
Objec	tive 4 To kno	w about the yoga perspective in Books & Epic	es		
		ef of Vedas, Upanishads, Bhagavad gita, Yog		Narada Bhakti	i Sutras.
_		na Ramayana, Ma <mark>ha</mark> bha <mark>rat</mark> a, <mark>Agama</mark> s, Tantra	-		
_	= =	stinction form Religion and Science, Brief			
	hartha Chatush				•
Outco	ome 4 They	an get thevery valuable thoughts in the most p	opular books	and epics	K1
		Unir - 5		<u> </u>	
Objec	ctive 5 To kn	ow about the concept of Yoga in vedantic app	roach		
		htanga Yoga. Paths of Yoga: Hatha Yoga, Bh		na Yoga, Sar	ina Yoga,
		Yoga, Laya Yoga, Yantra Yoga. Emphasis	•	•	•
_	nuja, Madhav a			11	Ź
Outco		the student will get full blue print about Yog	a		K1
	ted Readings:				
00	O	13). Contemporary Indian Philosophy. Delhi:	Motilal Banar	sidas Publish	ers
	,	[. (2012). History of Indian Philosophy. Delhi Mo			
	<b>U</b> 1	ryofYoga.PHISPC,CentreforStudiesinCiviliza			
_		sh.(2010). Foundation of Yoga. New Delhi Stand		n	
_	_	. Six systems of Indian Philosophy. VaranaiCh			
		hananda.(2009).IIEdition.NararadBhaktiSutra			
	ication-Dept.				
	_	Outlines of Indian Philosophy. Delhi Motilal			
	` '	M.(2008).EssentialsofIndianPhilosophy.Delhi	Motilal		
Banarsi	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		3). Indian Philosophy. UK (Vol. I&II) II Edition.	Oxford		
		r, K. M. (2008). The six system of Indian Philo			
	•	hulzhambha Sangleritgariag	1 /		

Varanasi 6th Edition.Chukhambha,Sanskritseries.

# Online Resources: https://www.yogasutras.com https://yogainternational.com K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

## **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.2	1.8	2.6	3	2.4	1.6	2.6	3

## Course Outcomes Vs Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(1)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.6

		Semester-I							
Core	Course code:	Yoga Practical - I	Practical	Credits	H/W				
	7241P1	<u> </u>		4	4				
	I	Unit-I							
Objecti	ve To learn how	w to movementall the joints							
Introduction:Prayer- Loosening the Joints – Hand in and out breathing – Hands stretch breathing-									
Ankle Stretch breathing- Neckmovement-Shoulders movement-TrunkMovement -Kneemovement-									
Front an	nd Backbending-S	idebending and Twisting of waist-Eye Ex-	ercise Surya	Namaskar-B	ihar school				
of Sury	a Namaskar-Swar	ni Vivekananda school of SuryaNamask	ar- Step10,1	2. Internation	onal Dayof				
Yoga Pr									
Outcom	They get kn	nowledge about how to movement al lthe jo	ints						
		Unit-II							
Objecti		ference between both Suryanamaskar							
		and caution for the practice of Asanas							
Padmas	ana,Vakrasana, Sv	wastikasna, Dandasana, Mandukasna, Utl	nkatasana, S	asangasana,	Vajrasana,				
Badhras	ana,Vrkshasana,	Tadasana, KatiChakrasana, ArdhaChakra	asana, Bhuja	ngasana, Sa	alabhasana,				
Navasar		ana-I, Konasana, Trikonasna, Yogamudras							
Outcom	e Studentscan	get knowledgeabout differencebetweenbotl	nsuryanamasl	car					
		Unit-III							
Objecti	ve Tounderstan	d the principle and practice of each asana							
Advanc	e Asanas; Pachin	nottasnasana, S <mark>ar</mark> van <mark>gasana, Purna dh</mark> anur	asana, Karna	peedasana,	Garudasana,				
Mayura	sana, Padmabakka	isana, Hanuma <mark>s</mark> ana, <mark>T</mark> itib <mark>asana, Purn</mark> a Ch	akrasana,Setı	ıbhandha Sa	rvangasana,				
Vrischik	casana, Purna	Salabhasana, Omkarasana, Vatayasan	a, Purna	Bhujangasa	na, Purna				
Matsyer	idrasana, Ekapa	idas <mark>irasan</mark> a, <mark>Natarajasana, Ekap</mark> adaRa	i <mark>jkap</mark> ottasa,V	ibhaktapascl	nimottasana,				
Ardhaba	ndhapadmotanasan	a, Utthitapadhast <mark>asan</mark> a,	7						
Outcom	e Theywill un	derstandtheprincipleandpracticeofeachasan	a						
		Unit-IV							
Objecti		somepintofabouttheeachasana							
	O1	terns,Sectionalbreathing-Abdominalbreath	•	_					
		icbreathing-Alternate Nostril breathing-	AnulomaVil	oma breath	ing, Surya				
[	Chandra bedana, l								
	alaNeti,SutraNeti:								
Outcom	Theycanget	somepoint ofaboutPranayama							
		Unit-V							
Objecti	ve To aware of	the demonstrate each practice skillfully							
Bandha	– Jiva bandha, Ja	alandhara bandha, Uddiyana bandha, Moo	ola bandha, N	Maha bandha	a.Mudra –				
		dra - Chin mudra, Chinmaya mudra, Ath							
		ınmukhi mudra – Kaya Mudra:- Yoga ı	nudra – Pra	namudra,Ta	dagimudra-				
	Mudra:-Ashwinim								
	<del>-</del>	Meditation – Nirguna meditation - Siler	nt meditation	n – Om me	editation –				
	meditation								
Closing									
Outcom	e Theycangeth	fullknowledge KriyaandBandha							

#### **Sugeested Readings:**

SwamiDhirendraBhrahmachari: *YogasanaVijnana*, DhirendraYogaPublications, NewDelhi. SwamiKuvalya nanda: *AsanaKaivalyadhama*, Lonavla

SwamiSatyanandaSaraswati: *Asana, Pranayama, Bandha*, MudraBiharSchoolof Yoga, Munger Basavaraddi, I.V. & others *YogasanaAComprehensivedescriptionaboutYogasana, MDNIY*, NewDelhi, 2011.

Iyengar, B.K.S. *Lighton Yoga*, Harper Collins Publishers. Tiwari, O.P. *Asana Whyand How?* Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla.

#### **Online Resources:**

https://www.artofliving.org/power-prayer

https://www.gaia.com/articles/yoga-poses

https://www.artofliving.org/yoga/health-and-wellness/mudras-yoga-at-fingertips

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create
Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja



				Semester-I				
Allied	Course code	e: H	uman Anaton	ny and Physiology	v_ <b>I</b>	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7241A1		uman Anaton	ny and i nysiology	y-1	Theory	3	3
				Unit – 1				
Objecti	ve 1 To know	w about the	structure and	functions of the bo	ody			
		=		re –Plasma memb			_	
	, .		-	ulum, Lysosome,		,	*	
				; Homeostasis; S			-	
				ssue proper, skele				
	=		=	elinated neuron ar		=		
				e, Cardiacmuscle)	; Mechar	nism of r	nuscle conti	action-
	fYogaon Musc	<u>*</u>						T
Outcom	e 1 Students	s gain the r	networthy know	wledge about huma	an body			K1
				Unit – 2				
Objectiv			importance sk					
	=	=		Classification of b				
		=		ibrous joint; Stru	cture of	synovial	joints; Typ	es of
	joints-Effect			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		1 1 4 1		170
Outcon	ne 2   They wi	ill learn the		ction and develop	ment of s	keletal sy	stem	K2
01: 4:	T. 1	11		Unit - 3			1 1.	
Objectiv	system	v about the	e sources of bir	nolecular and the i	importanc	e of orga	ns in the dig	estive
Bimolec	ular and Dige	estive syst	<b>em:</b> C <mark>ar</mark> boh <mark>yd</mark>	rates; Fats; Proteir	ns; Miner	als; Vitar	nins (fatsolu	ble and
water so	oluble); Dietar	ry fibers F	<mark>Balanced</mark> diet;	Digestive system	n: Digesti	ive syste	mof human-	Mouth,
	-	_		, large intestine,				_
				of digestion and	absorpti	on; Malr	nutrition and	l under
nutrition	Effect of Yog							
Outcon	ne 3 They wil	ll get funct	ion of the orga	ns present in the d	ligestive s	system		K5
				Unit - 4				
Objecti	i <b>ve</b> To under	rstand imp	ortance and pr	inciples of Respira	itory syste	em		
Respira	tory system:I	Respirator	y system of	human-Nose, nas	alcavity,	pharynx,	Trachea, I	Larynx,
bronchio	ole, lungs; Mec	chanism of	breathing (Ex	piration and inspir	ration); Tı	ansport o	f respiratory	; gases
(transpor	rt of oxygen a	ınd transpo	ort of carbondi	oxide); Common	respirator	y disorde	r –Effect of	Yoga
on Resp	iratory System							
Outcom		C		ommon disorders	and its re	medial m	neasures of	K5
	Respirat	tory system						
				Unit – 5				
Objecti				function of cardio				
	=	_		ction of blood–Pla				
	<del>-</del>		_	tructure and work	_		_	
=	=	=		coutput and cardia	=		=	
				pressure-Effect of			ascular Syste	т
Outcom	e 5 They wil	II get the fi	ıII knowledge :	about the full syste	em in hun	nan body		<b>K5</b>

#### **Suggested Readings:**

Tortoraand Bryan: Anatomy and Physiology

Khurana: Anatomy and Physiology

Gore, M.M. (2003). Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic practices. India: Kanchan Prakashan,

Lonavla. LanPeate and Muralidharan Nayar – Fundamental of Anatomy and Physiology for

student's nurse.

Evelyn, C. Pearce-Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses.

#### Online Resources:

https://openstax.org/books/anatomy-and-physiology-2e/pages/1-2-structural-organization-of-the-human-body

https://www.britannica.com/science/human-body

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create			
Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja								

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	2	2.8	1.4	1.8	2	3

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.Av	1.6	1.8	2.4	3	3

				Seme	ester–I					
DSE	Cou	rse code:	Huma	n Anatomy ar	d Physiology	Practical	Credits	H/W		
	72	41AP1		Practical	– I		2	2		
				Uni	t-I					
Objecti	ve 1	Make stu	dents famil	iar with the sys	tems of the body					
Demons	stration	of Osteolo	ogy Myolog	gy						
Outcon	ne 1	Student wi	ill get about	thedetailsof O	steologyMyology					
				Uni	t-II					
Objecti	ve 2	Give a han	d on exper	ence about the	human body using	models, char	t and Pictu	re		
Demons	stration	of Organs	and Viscen	ra						
Outcon	ne 2	They will	learn about	the organs						
				Unit						
Objecti	Objective 3 Make students understand the organization of the body with respect to structural									
		componen								
Demons		of Bones								
Outcon	ne 3	The studen	its will be a		nd much practical k	knowledge ab	out bone &	joint		
				Unit	7.00					
Objecti				n skeleton mus	cle					
Demons		of Human	- 25	or ALAGAPPA I	NIVERSITY V					
Outcon	ne 4	Students w	vil lunderst	and about the h						
				Uni						
Objecti				l h <mark>um</mark> an body s	tructure /					
			y the Teach							
Outcon			vill <mark>eval</mark> uat	e of stude <mark>nt pra</mark>	ctical knowledge					
Suggest		O								
			-		Pract <mark>ic</mark> e. Indian Kar					
	_			The state of the s	amental of Anaton	ny and Physio	ology for			
student N	Vurses	Evelyn,C.p	earce–Ana	tomy and Physi	ologyand Nurse					
Online I	Resour	ces:								
nttps://w	ww.art	ofliving.or	g/power-pr	<u>ayer</u>						
-	_		cles/yoga-p							
					s/mudras-yoga-at-					
<u>fingertip</u>	shttps:/	//drnaitiktri	ivedi.com/i	ndex.php/notes	human-anatomy-a	nd-physiolog	<del>-</del> -			
K1-Ren	nembe	$r \mid K2-\overline{Un}$	derstand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Eval	uate K6-	Create		
		·			Co	urse Designe	d by Dr. S	. Saroja		

		Semester-II			
Core	Course code:	Pantanjali Yoga Dharsana	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7242C1	Tantanjan 10ga Dharsana	1 iicoi y	5	5
		Unit 1			
Objective 1	To understand	the various modification mind			
Introduction:	Introduction t	o Yoga dharshana of Patanjali	, Mahari	shi Patanja	li, Patanjal
YogaSutra,tra	ditional commen	tators, commentaries of PatanjalaYo	gaSutra.C	oncept of M	ana,Bhuddhi
Ahankar, Ch	itta, chittabhoor	nis,citti vritti nirodhopaya, ishwa	raPranidha	ına, Sampra	jnata; Citta
Vikshepas (Aı	ntarayas) Qualitie	eso fIshwar			
Outcome 1	Student will get	the full concept about yoga dharsana	of Patanja	ala	<b>K2</b>
		Unit -2			
Objective 2	To know about	importance, types and concept of San	nadhipada		
SamadhiPada	a: Define – Cor	ncept of Yoganushasanam, Yoga La	akshanam	and its resu	lts; Types o
Samadhi (San	nprajnatah) and a	samprjnatahSamadhi); Types of Sam	prainatahS	Samadhi(Vita	rka, Vivhara
Anaad and As	shmita); Types of	f Asamprajntah Samadhi (Bhavaprat	yaya andU	payapratyas)	. Meaning o
Samapattiandl	kinds of Samapat	ti (SavitrakaandNirvitraka,Savichara	and Nirvic	hara)	
Outcome 2	They will unde	erstand the essential of Samadhi Pada	in allways		<b>K2</b>
		Unit – 3			
Objective 3	To understand	the concept of Sadhanapada and Asta	ngaYoga		
SadhanaPad	la: Define – C	Concept of Kriya Yoga of Patar	jali, theo	ry of klesh	es (Avidya,
Ashmita,Rag	a, Dwewsh, Abh	inevesh): Concept of Dukhavada (He	ya, Hetu,	Hana, Hanop	aya) Drishta
andDrishanir	upanam (Prakriti	),Drastunir <mark>up</mark> anama(Purusha),Prakrit	i Purushas	am Yoga	,
Outcome 3	Student will und	derstand the full details about sadhan	a Pada		<b>K2</b>
	1	Unit – 4			
Objective 4	To understand t	he full concept about Vibhuti Pada			
· ·		ction of Dharana, Dhyana and Samad	hi, Samya	ma and its Si	ddhis: Three
		hootajaya, Ind <mark>ri</mark> ya jaya and their Sid			
	ivek Jnana Nirup			•	•
Outcome 4	They will learn	the need and importance of Vibhuti l	Pada		K1
		Unit - 5			
Objective 5	To know about	the importance of Kavailya Pada.			
		vachana: Define– Role of Dharana, D	hvana. Sai	nadhi and its	1
•	•	dhis and Jatyantar Parinamh: Concep	•		
	- <del>-</del>	ahya Pradartha(external element) and			Tour types o
Outcome 5	They will learn	the essence of Kaivalya Pada.			<b>K</b> 1
Suggested R	eadings:				
JamesR.Balla	antyne(2004)The	SankhyaAphorismsofKapila,ParimalF	ublication	s, New	
DelhiSwamil	DigambaraJiando	thers(2012). Glossary of the Samkhakan	<i>ika</i> ,Kaival	yadhama,Lo	navala

James R. Ballantyne (2004) *The Sankhya Aphorism sof Kapila*, Parimal Publications, New Delhi Swami Digambara Jiandothers (2012). *Glossaryof the Sankhakarika*, Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala Swami Virupaksananda (1995). *Sankhyakarika of Isvarakrisna (with tattva Kamudia of Vachapati Mishra)*, Sri Ram Krishana Matha Madras.

Gaspar M. Koelmenn, S. J.Patanjal(1970). Yoga, Papal Athenaeum,

Poona.K.D.Prithvipaul The Yogasurta of Patanjali M.L.B.D. New Delhi

M.R. Yardi The Yogaof Patanjali (1970). Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona, India.

SwamiVedBharti (2004). Yogasutra of Patanjali (with the Exposition of Vyasa) M.L.B.D. NewDelhi,, VolI&II and VolI&II and

Online Resource	Online Resources:								
https://www.yogapedia.com/definition/5119/kaivalya									
https://beyogi.com/the-four-chapters-of-the-yoga-sutras/									
K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create									
Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja									

## **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2	1.6	1.4	3	2.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	3

## Course Outcomes Vs Programme Specific Outcomes

S ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY

CO	PSO1	PSO <sub>2</sub>	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)
W.Av	3	2.8	2.6	1.2	1.4

		Semester-II			
Core	Course code:	Yoga Practical - II	Practical		H/W
	7242P2			4	4
	ı	Unit 1			
Objective 1		how to do the Supine Posture			
Opening Pray	•				
U		nuktasana series-I			
Surya Namas	<b>kar-</b> Vinyasa Su	rya Namaskar–Chandra Namaskar –	Chair Surya	a Namaskar	
Outcome 1	They will get kr	nowledge about the Supine Posture			
		Unit -2			
Objective 2	To know and	practice the Prone Postures			
Asanas;	ArdhaSalabhasa	na, Dhanurasana, Makarasana,	Mastyal	kridasana,	Sarpasana
Pawanmuktas	ana, TolanGula	sana, UttanaPadsana, HardhaHal	asana, Ha	lasana, Vip	areetakaran
ChakkiChalan	asana, Savasa	na, Parsuvasakonasana, Samas	sana, Sid	dhasana,	Gomukasana
Bhunamasana	, ArdhaChandrasa	ana, AshwaSanchalasana, ArdhaUsh	itrasana,		
Outcome 2	Students get ide	a about practice the Prone Postures			
		Unit – 3			
Objective 3	They will lea	arn that how to expend the chest par	t		
Advanceasan	a: Janusirasa	na, PavithraJanusirasana, Ma	aricchyasan	a(I), Pars	hvottanasan
Samakonasan	a, Dwikonasana,	Chandrasana, Bheemasana, Ushtra	asana, Setu	bhandasana,	
		ana, Chakr <mark>asan</mark> a, Bakasa <mark>na,</mark> Siras	ana,Veerab	hadrasana I,	II,III, Supta
Vajrasna, Ma	tsyansa				
Outcome 3	They will get kr	nowledge <mark>about expend the chest</mark> par	rt		
		<u> Unit – 4</u>			
Objective 4	Understand and	stimulates the abdominal organs			
Pranayama-S	Sheetali–Sheetkar	i–Bhastrika <mark>–Bh</mark> ramari			
<b>Mudra -</b> Ha	asta Mudra - Yo	oni mudra – <mark>Bhairava mu</mark> dra – H	ridaya mud	lra – Khech	ari mudra -
Jalamudra– P	rithivmudra– Ak	ashmudra– Agnimudra– Vayumudra	a.		
Outcome 4	Students Unders	standing the stimulates the abdominates	al organs		
		Unit - 5			
Objective 5	They can do and	d demonstrate each practice skillfull	y		
Kriya – Dhai	uti:- Vasthira dha	uti – Vamana dhauti – Nauli:-Madh	ima – Vama	ı – Dakshana	_
Naulichalna					
Bandha-Maha	a bandha				
Meditation -	- Active medi	tation - Passive meditation -	Japa me	editation -Ti	rataka
meditation					
CloserPrayer	•				
Outcome 5	They can get ful	ll knowledge about demonstrate eac	h practices l	kill fully	
Suggested Re	adings:				
SriAnanda.(20	003).The Complet	te book of Yoga., Delhi Orient Cours	se Backs.		
Basavaraddi,I	V.&others(2009)	.Shatkarma.mdniy New Delhi A Co	mprehensiv	e description	1
about Cleansii	ng Process.			_	
Joshi,K.S.(200	09).Yogic Pranay	ama. New Delhi Oriental Paper bac	k. Nagendra	HR(2005)	
,	, ,	e .Bangalore: Swami Vivekananda Y	_		
D	IV 041 (20)	OO) CHATVADMA MDNIVN D-1	1. i. A C	1 !	

Basavaraddi, I.V. & others.(2009). SHATKARMA. MDNIY New Delhi: A Comprehensive

description about Cleansing Process.

Joshi, K.S. (2009). Yogic Pranayama., New Delhi Oriental Paper

back. Swami Kuvalyananda. (2010). Pranayama. Lonavla:

Kaivalyadhama.

#### Online Resources:

https://www.kriya.org/

https://www.yogajournal.com/practice/energetics/bandha/gentle-approach-to-accessing-bandhas/

https://insighttimer.com/

https://www.path2yoga.net/2014/06/sivananda-yoga-opening-and-closing-prayers.html

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
			Course	Designed by D	r. S. Saroja



Semester-II							
Allied	Course code:	Human Anatomy and Physiology–II	Theory	Credits	H/W		
	7242A2	Truman Anatomy and 1 hystology-11	1 iicoi y	3	3		
		Unit -1					
Object	tive 1 To know	about the nerve structure of the body					
Nervo	us System and	Special Senses: Structure and function of	f human br	ainForebrain, mi	dbrain		
hindbr	ain, Structure an	d function of spinalcord, Cranial nerve ar	nd spinal n	erve, Autonomic n	ervous		
system	Sympathetic a	nd Para sympathetic nervous system, R	eflex action	on, Mechanism of	nerve		
conduc	ction, Synapse an	nd synaptic transmission, Structure and fu	nction of e	eye, ear, nose, tong	gue and		
skin. S	elected yogic pra	actices for nervous system Effect of Yoga	on Nervous	s System.			
Outco	me 1 Student v	vill learn the structure of our body			K1		
	,	Unit -2					
Object	tive 2 To know	about the function and importance of endo	ocrine syste	em			
Endoc	rine system: S	tructure and function of important of en	ndocrine g	land (Pituitary, A	drenal		
Thyroi	d, Parathyroid,	Pancreas, gonads), Function of GI tract	hormones,	Mechanism of ho	ormone		
action.	Role of yogic pr	ractices for Endocrine system – Effect of Y	oga on En	docrine System.			
Outco	me 2 They wil	I fully get the knowledge about endocrine	system		<b>K2</b>		
	1	Unit -3	ij				
Object	tive To know	about the full details about Reproductive s	system				
Repro		:Male reproductive system of human	Testis, per	nis, epididymis, p	rostate		
_	ductive system		_				
gland;	ductive system Female reprodu	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi	ina, cervix,	fallopiantube; Me	nstrua		
gland; cycle (	ductive system Female reproduction Game to genesis	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi s-Spermatogenes <mark>is</mark> and Oogenesis; F <mark>er</mark> tiliz	ina, cervix, zation; Imp	fallopiantube; Me	nstrua		
gland; cycle (	ductive system Female reproduction Game to genesis pment; Pregnance	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi	ina, cervix, zation; Imp	fallopiantube; Me plantation and emb	nstrua		
gland; cycle ( develo	Female reproductions of the system of the genesis production of the system of the syst	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi s-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertiliz sy. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.	ina, cervix, zation; Imp	fallopiantube; Me plantation and emb	nstrua		
gland; cycle ( develo	Female reproductions of the system of the genesis production of the system of the syst	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi s-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizey. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.	ina, cervix, zation; Imp	fallopiantube; Me plantation and emb	nstrua		
gland; cycle ( develo	Female reproductions from the system of the	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vagi s-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizey. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. Il gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism	ina, cervix, zation; Imp	fallopiantube; Me plantation and emb ent will learn the	nstrua		
gland; cycle (develor) Outco	Female reproductions from to genesis productions from the genesis production from the genesis from the general from the gener	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizely. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproduce of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4	ctive Stude	fallopiantube; Me plantation and embent will learn the	enstrua oryonic K2		
gland; cycle (develo Outco	Female reproductions from the system of the	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, unitered to the system of human-Kidney and human-Kidney and human-Kidney and human-Kidney and	ctive Stude	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl	k2		
gland; cycle (develo) Outco	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are system; Pregnance are simple are system; They will import an are story system; Extension and the system; Extension are	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizey. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproduce of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory.	ctive Stude	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl	k2		
gland; cycle (develo) Outco	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are reproductionally from the system and reproductions. Figure 1. The system are system: Experience for the system are formation and reproductions. Figure 1. The system are formation are system as a system are formation. Figure 1. The system are formation are system as a system are system as a system are system. The system are system are system are system as a system are system. The system are system are system are system as a system are system are system. The system are system. The system are system. The system are system.	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizey. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.  Il gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, utrafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubula	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl	k2		
gland; cycle ( develo  Outco  Object  Excret of urin regulat	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are reproductionally from the system and reproductions. Figure 1. The system are system: Experience for the system are formation and reproductions. Figure 1. The system are formation are system as a system are formation. Figure 1. The system are formation are system as a system are system as a system are system. The system are system are system are system as a system are system. The system are system are system are system as a system are system are system. The system are system. The system are system. The system are system.	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulatoga on Excretory System.	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl	K2 hanism		
gland; cycle ( develo  Outco  Object  Excret of urin regulat	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are reproductionally from the system and reproductions. Effect of Yome 4 They will reproduct the system are formation. Effect of Yome 4 They will reproduct the system are reproductionally from the system are reproduc	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulating on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System  Unit - 5	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl; Role of kidney in	hanism 1 osmo		
Object  Excret of urin regulat	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are reproductionally from the system and reproductions. Effect of Yome 4 They will reproduct the system are formation. Effect of Yome 4 They will reproduct the system are reproductionally from the system are reproduc	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulating on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embent will learn the m dder, urethra; Mecl; Role of kidney in	k2 hanism		
Object Object Object Object Object	Female reproductions are system. Female reproductions are system. Fregnand are some at the system are system. Experimentally are system.	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulating on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System  Unit - 5	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me plantation and embeddent will learn the mand dder, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in the contraction of contractions on various contractions.	k2 hanism osmo		
Object  Outco  Object  Outco  Chief	Female reproductions are to genesis present; Pregnance me 3 They will import an are tory system: Extended and the system are to genesis and the system are to genesis	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulate oga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and respective system.	retory systeurinary blacer secretion	fallopiantube; Me plantation and embed ent will learn the embed ent will be em	k2 hanism n osmo		
Object Cobject	Female reproductions are to genesis pment; Pregnance me 3 They will import an are to reproduction. Effect of Young tive 4 To under the formation of the formati	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism.  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulate oga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and red Immune system: Lymphoidorgan-Bone ion and function of lymph, Immunity, Typ	retory systeurinary blacer secretion role of yogiemarrow, Tes of immunications and the control of the control o	fallopiantube; Me plantation and embeddent will learn the embedder, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in the hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity-Innate immunity	hanism ous		
Object  Characteristics  Object  Characteristics  Object  Characteristics	Female reproductions are to genesis pment; Pregnance me 3 They will import an are to reproduction. Effect of Young tive 4 To under the formation of the formati	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulating on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and reference of the system:  Unit - 5  About function of lymph, Immunity, Typh, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and Systems and Sys	retory systeurinary blacer secretion role of yogiemarrow, Tes of immunications and the control of the control o	fallopiantube; Me plantation and embeddent will learn the embedder, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in the hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity-Innate immunity	hanism osmo		
Object  Cycle Odevelo  Outco  Object  Cycle Odevelo  Object  Cymp  Lymp  and acc  Lymph	Female reproductions and the system are formation- Ultrion. Effect of Younder system and the sys	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulating on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and reference of the system:  Unit - 5  About function of lymph, Immunity, Typh, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and Systems and Sys	retory systeurinary blacer secretions  role of yogi emarrow, T es of immu Autoimmur	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embedden, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog	hanism ous  K1  ous		
Object  Cycle Odevelo  Outco  Object  Cycle Odevelo  Object  Cymp  Lymp  and acc  Lymph	Female reproductions and Immunity matic and Immunity maters.  Female reproductions of genesis present; Pregnance me 3 They will import an import and immunity matic and Immunity matic and Immunity me 5 They will import a	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.  Il gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulate oga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and red Immune system: Lymphoidorgan-Bonetion and function of lymph, Immunity, Type, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and Antig	retory systeurinary blacer secretion remembers of immunicic system	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embedden, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog	hanism ous  K1  ous		
Object  Cutco	Female reproductions and Immunity matic and Immunity maters.  Female reproductions of genesis present; Pregnance me 3 They will import an import and immunity matic and Immunity matic and Immunity me 5 They will import a	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulatoga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and residuant function of lymph, Immunity, Typ, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen important factors about lymphatic system.	retory systeurinary blacer secretion remembers of immunicic system	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embedden, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog	hanism ous  K1  ous		
Object  Cycle Odevelo  Outco  Object  Cycle  Outco  Object  Cymp  Lymp  Lymp  And acc  Lymph  Outco  Sugges	Female reproductions and Immunity matic and Immunity asted Readings:	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system. It gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in excretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulatoga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  Unit - 5  about functions of lymphatic system and residuant function of lymph, Immunity, Typ, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen important factors about lymphatic system.	retory systeurinary blacer secretion remembers of immunicic system	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embedden, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog	hanism ous  K1  ous		
Object  Complete  Complete	Female reproductions and Immunity matic and Immunity asted Readings:	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.  Il gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in exercite cretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulatoga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System and response to and functions of lymphatic system and response to and function of lymph, Immunity, Type, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody systems in our systems.  It learn important factors about lymphate bout the function of various systems in our stomy and Physiology	retory systeurinary blacer secretion remembers of immunicic system	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embedden, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog	hanism ous  K1  ous		
Object  Complete  Complete	Female reproductions and Immunity and Anatomy and Importantion Importa	ctive system of human-ovary, uterus, vaging-Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis; Fertilizery. Effect of yoga on Reproductive system.  Il gain the knowledge regarding reproducte of excretory system and its mechanism  Unit - 4  stand the process & Role of kidney in exercite cretory system of human-Kidney, ureter, uterafiltration, selective reabsorption, tubulatoga on Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System.  I learn the important about Excretory System and response to and functions of lymphatic system and response to and function of lymph, Immunity, Type, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody, Hypersensitivity, Antigen and antibody systems in our systems.  It learn important factors about lymphate bout the function of various systems in our stomy and Physiology	retory systeurinary blacer secretion remember of immunication system body	fallopiantube; Me blantation and embeddent will learn the embeddent will learn the dder, urethra; Mecle; Role of kidney in hymus, spleen, unity-Innate immunity. Effect of Yog and to gain note	hanism ous  K1  ous		

Bijlani R.L. (2011). *Understanding of Human Physiology*, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, Pal G. K & others (2007). *Textbook for practical Physiology*, Orient Longman Pvt.Ltd, Hyderabad, Sharma J.P (2005) *A-ZIllustrated Encyclopaedia of Human Anatomy & Physiology*, Khel Sahiyta Kendra, Delhi,

#### Online Resources:

 $\underline{https://openstax.org/books/anatomy-and-physiology-2e/pages/1-2-structural-organization-of-the-human-body}$ 

https://www.britannica.com/science/human-body

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create		
Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroj							

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	3	3	2	2.8	1.4	1.8	2	3

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
W.Av	1.6	1.8	2.4	3	3

A 111 · 1			Semester–II			Į.
<b>Allied</b>	Cou	rse code:	Yoga Practical - III	Practical	Credits	H/W
	72	242AP2			2	2
			Unit-I		•	
Objec	tive 1	Make the st	tudents recite the Vedic hymns skill fully.			
Openi	ingPra	yer –Pawani	mutasana series II-Surya Shakti -Yoga Na	ımaskar		
Outco	me 1	Students w	vill be able to learn about the basic le	vel practical k	nowledge o	f Yoga
		practices.		1	δ	δ
		•	Unit-II			
Objec	tive 2	Understand	the concept and principles of Shatkarmas	·.		
			uasana, Ekapadabakadhyanasana, Vasl	·	·	
			na, Hamsasana, Dwihastabhujasana,			
	_		yman Janusirasasana, Poorna Chakrasr	ıa, Pada Angı	ushthasana,	Dhanur
			adma Halasana,			
Outco	me 2	They will g	et knowledge about the shatkarmas			
		77 1	Unit-III			
			understand about breathing practice.			
•		Ujjayi–Kapa	iabhati Maha bheda mudra – Maha vedha mudra	Marahti marad	<b></b>	
			Mana oneda mudra – Mana vedna mudra udra – Sumana mudra – Varuna mudra – I			
		•	amudra—Shivalingamudra	viaisya iiiudia -	- Kullila	
	me 3		et idea about how to stimulating the all boo	ly parts		
	inc 5	Students ge	Section will be settled to the section of the secti	iy parts		
01:	4. 4	Tr 1 1	Unit-IV			
		10 know at na Bandha	out stimulating the organs			
			oalabhati – Tr <mark>at</mark> aka (Jatr <mark>a &amp; Joth</mark> i) <mark>– P</mark> akir	anga Trataka –	Anthar Trat	aka
Outco	me 4	They will g	et knowledge <mark>a</mark> bout pranayama and breatl	ning		
			Unit-V			
Objec	etive 5	To aware o	f them editation	3		
Medita	tion –	Prana medit	ation – Soham Jap <mark>a</mark> meditation – Antarma	una Pranayama	a –	
		<b>Meditation</b>				
Closing	_ •		White profit LET			
Outco	me 5	Students U	nderstanding the stimulates the abdominal	organs		
		eadings:				ļ
			omplete book of Yoga., Delhi Orient Cour			
			(2009) Shatkarma. Mdniy New Delhi A C	Comprehensive	d escription a	about
Cleansi	_		N. D.11:0: (1B 1 1			
		, 0	anayama. New Delhi Oriental Paper back		1 37	
			ayama, The Art & Science. Bangalore: S			n Dibon
		vann Niranja tions Trust.	nan and Saraswati. (2005). <i>Prana, Prana</i>	vama & Pranvi	aya. Munge	r, Billar
Online						
			org/the bandhas			
			m/meditation/meditation-for-beginners			
			g/yoga/health-and-wellness/mudras-yoga-	at-fingertips		
_					1	
K1-Re	momh.	er   K2-Und	lerstand K3-Apply K4-Analyz	'P	luate   K6-C	reate

					S	Semest	ter–III					
Core	Cou	rse code:	D .	. n .		CXI	TI		Theory	Cre	edits	H/W
	7:	243C1	Basi	ic Prin	icipies	OI YO	oga Th	erapy	Theory		3	3
	•		1			Unit	t – 1					
Objectiv	re 1	To know abo	out th	ne conc	ept of	healin	ng in In	dian sy	stem			
Introduc	ction: ]	Define & M	Ieanin	ng of Y	oga T	herapy	y; Princ	ciple of	Yoga the	rapy, Cor	ncept of	Health &
Disease	in Indi	ian System	of M	<b>l</b> edicin	e i.e.	Ayurv	veda, N	aturop	athy and S	Siddha S	ystem.U	Itility and
Limitatio	ons of	these systen	m in 1	health	and h	ealing	g. Role	of Yo	ga in prev	entive he	ealth car	re – Heya
mdukha		atam: Potent						-				
Outcome	e 1	They will ge	et the	positio	onal pr	ecauti	ons of	ill healt	th of our b	ody		K3
						Unit						
Objectiv		To understar										
Physical a	ind Phy	siological n					•					
Svasa-pras								•	Samshaya,	Pramad,	, Avirat	i, Duhkha
Daurmana		hranti-darsa										
Outcome	e 2	Student will	l learn	the he	ealing <sub>l</sub>			ysical	&Mental t	ype of dis	sease	K1
					2.1	Unit						
Objectiv		To know abo			_	476						
		ealing: Con	-		•							
		of Patanjal										
		Iealth and H								in Health	and He	
Outcome	e 3	They will ge	et the	very e	ssentia			healin	g capacity			K2
						Unit						
Objectiv		To understar										
	-	es of Healt									_	
	•	ri, Karuna,			_				_	-		
		Health and		7			_			_		
-		isease and he									Healthy	
Outcome		They will go	,		1		0 1		ough yoga	therapy		K2
Objectiv		To understar							D . 1	<b>D</b> 1	D1	
	_	Sutras: Role			•			•	-			•
	•	ring: Role of							-		-	_
		lth benefits			ia, Prai	nayam	ia, Sha	ikriya,	Bandna M	uara ana	Medita	tion. Koll
		y for variou			. C 1 1	41 1'		1	t: C	1: 4	1 1.	171
Outcome		They will ge		way c	or near	itny iiv	ving an	a prev	ention of c	iiseases t	nrougn	K1
Cuggastas		Yoga therap	y									
Suggested Practi Go		i <b>ings:</b> Rita Jain <i>Sp</i>	nactu	um of I	Yaal+l	(Snow	te Dukl	iontion	Now Da	lh: 2002)	\	Fore
		hysiology of		U		` -			-		,	
The pow			Togu	c i rac	iices (1	INCW A	age Du	JKS, INC	w Denn, 2	oooj Dr.	IX. IXI1SI	ma Dilät
ine pow	ei Uj I	ogu										

Dr. R.S. Bhogal Yoga Psychology, Kaivalya dhama Publication Dr. Manmath MGharote, Dr. VijayKant Therapeutic reference in Traditional Yoga texts T.S. Rukmani Patanajala Yoga Sutra Sahay, G.S. Hatha Yoga Pradeepika, MDNIY Publication, 2013 K dham Gheranda Samhita, Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla,

# **Online Resources:**

https://www.nih.gov/

https://www.yogapedia.com/definition/8808/the-chopra-center

https://www.yogajournal.com/yoga-101/philosophy/8-limbs-of-yoga/eight-limbs-of-yoga

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja									

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	1.8	1.6	2.8	3	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.Av	2.6	2.4	2.4	2	3

			Semes	ter–III			
Core	Co	urse code:			<b>TEX</b>	Credits	H/W
		7243C2	Methodology of	Yoga Teaching	Theory	3	3
			Uni	t – 1			
Objective	e 1	To know about	the Principles of Tea	aching and Learnin	gYoga.		
•			f Teaching and L			eaching: Con	ncept and
_			aching and Learning	-		•	-
			: Yogic levels of lea				
-		_	TeachingYoga	<i>S</i> , <i>3</i> , ,	,		
Outcome			et the procedure of La	earning yoga			K2
		<u> </u>		t - 2			
Objective	2 T	o understand t	the concept and Meth	od of TeachingYo	ga		
· ·			and scope of Teachi			ing Teaching	Methods
_		_	Role of Yoga Teach	•		8 8	,
Outcome			way of teaching Yoga				K1
		<u>-</u>		t - 3			
Objective	3 T	o know about	the basic principles a	and concept of vogs	a class ma	nagement	
U			Yoga at different of				Children
_			l attention group);	AND A STREET STATE OF THE STREET			
		<del>-</del>	iques of group teach			<del>-</del>	_
Discipline		8)		8, 8		8	8
Outcome		Students get th	e overall perfection of	of Yoga class mana	gement		K1
				t – 4			
Objective	4 T	o understand 1	needs of lesson plan i	n Yoga class			
Lesson Pla	an: M	eaning, Defini	tion and Principle Es	ssentials of Lesson	Plan: con	cepts, needs,	planning
		_	Lesson Plan; Lesson F				_
Outcome	<b>4</b> T	hey will know	how to write a perfe	ct lesson plan for y	oga class		K2
			Uni	t-5			
Objective	5 T	o know about	the essential of Educ	ational Technology	<i>y</i>		
Library U	Jsages	: Effective us	se of Library and of	her resources; Me	aning, Im	portance and	Types of
Education	techno	ology; aids and	d properties; Role of	Educational Techn	ology in y	yoga.	
Outcome	<b>5</b> G	et the comple	te knowledge about	Educational tools a	and teach	ing Methods	in K1
	y	oga					
Suggested	Read	ings:					•
Dr. Shri K	Krishna	a Notes on bas	sic principles & meth	ods of teaching as	applied to	yogic practi	ces and a
readyrecko	oner o	f yogic practic	es, Kaivalyadhama, I	Lonavala, 2009Dr.	Gharote N	AL Teaching	methods
for Vocio	practio	es, Kaivalyad	hama, Lonavala, 200	7			
jor rogic p		1 0		1' 1' 1			
	mar P	rinciples & m	ethods of Teaching, F	rintographics,Dein	1,		
Dr.RajKur			ethods of Teaching, F Teaching of Yoga, D			Delhi, 2007	
Dr.RajKur	nan Tiv	wari & others				Delhi, 2007	
Dr.RajKur Saket Ram <b>Online Re</b> https://www	nan Tiv esourc w.unes	wari & others es: sco.org/en/edu	Teaching of Yoga, Dication/action	PH Publishing Cor		Delhi, 2007	
Dr.RajKur Saket Ram Online Re https://www https://www	nan Tivesourc w.unes w.ala.c	wari & others es: sco.org/en/edu org/tools/libfac	Teaching of Yoga, Discation/action	PH Publishing Cor		Delhi, 2007	
Dr.RajKur Saket Ram Online Re https://www https://www https://www	nan Tivesourcesour	wari & others es: sco.org/en/edu org/tools/libfacehthought.com	Teaching of Yoga, Dication/action ctsheets/alalibraryfact/pedagogy/lesson-pla	PH Publishing Cor tsheet06	poration,		
Dr.RajKur Saket Ram Online Re https://www https://www	nan Tivesourcesour	wari & others es: sco.org/en/edu org/tools/libfac	Teaching of Yoga, Dication/action ctsheets/alalibraryfact/pedagogy/lesson-pla	PH Publishing Cor	poration,		6-Create

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.2	2.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
W.Av	2.8	3	2.2	1.4	1.6

		Semester-III			
CC	Course Code:	Yoga Practical - IV	Practical	Credits	H/W
	7243P3			3	3
		Unit-I			
Objecti		alance while doing these are asana			
	tion – Prayer–Pawai				
<b>Asana-</b> U	tthita Hasta Merudar	ndasana – Parivirtha Parsava Konasan	ia, Utthan Pri	sthasana,	
		schimottanasana, Padahastasana, Ardl	ha Padma Pas	chimottanasa	ana, Bhumi
Pada Mas	stakasana,				
Outcom	e 1 They get known	wledge about about hand balance whi	ile doing these	e are asana	
		Unit-II			
Objecti	ve 2 Students will	learn that how to improve leg balanci	ng		
_		ana, ViparitKurmasana, Suptakonasa	•		ottanasana
Jrdhvam	ukha Titibhasana, Sa	amatvasana, Bhurunasana, Pindasana	yukta Sarvanş	gasana,	
Chitrosht					
Outcom	e 2 Students will	get idea about how to improve leg ba	lancing		
		Unit-III			
Objecti		to do medium level supine posture as			
=		( Puraka + Antar Kumbhaka + Recha	aka + Bahya 1	Kumbhaka) 1	Nadi
	a with breathing ratio				
		auli –Basti <mark>–Tr</mark> ataka- <mark>K</mark> apalabh <mark>at</mark> i			
Outcom	e 3 They get know	vledge abo <mark>ut</mark> how to do medium <mark>le</mark> vel	l supine postu	ire asana	
		Unit-IV			
Objecti		d about prone posture			
		<mark>irul</mark> a mudra <mark>– Tri</mark> pataka m <mark>udra</mark> – Suo			
Chandra -	– Kala –Pallava mud	ra – Mukura m <mark>ud</mark> ra – Ham <mark>s m</mark> udra –	Mastya mudr	a –Lotusmu	dra–
Ganeshar	nudra– Nagamudra–	Ushamudra			
Outcom	e 4 They Understa	and about prone posture			
		Unit-V			
Objectiv	ve 5 Students will	know demonstrate and practice skill f	fully.		
Meditati	<b>on</b> – Prana meditatio	on – Soham Japa meditation – Antarm	nauna – Mind	fulness	
Meditatio	on– Spiritual Meditat	ion – Focused meditation			
ClosingP					
Outcome	Students will g	get full knowledge about demonstrate	and practice	skill fully	

#### **Reference and Textbooks:**

Swami Niranjanan and a Saraswati *Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha* Bihar school of yoga publications Munger, 2001

Swami Niranjanan and a Saraswati *Dharana Darshan* Bihar school of yoga publications Munger, 2001 Iyengar, B.K.S.*Lighton Pranayama*, Harper Collins,Swami Vivekan and Yoga

Prakashan, 2012 Nagendra, H.R *The Art and Science of Pranayama*, Swami Vivekan and Yoga Prakashan, 2005, Bangaore.

#### Online References:

https://www.path2yoga.net/2014/06/sivananda-yoga-opening-and-closing-prayers.html

https://www.yogajournal.com/practice/energetics/pranayama/

https://beinks.com/shatkarma-yoga-cleansing-techniques/?v=3a1ed7090bfa

Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja



		Semester-III			
Allied	Course Code: 7243A3	Fundamentals of Naturopathy	Theory	Credits 3	H/W
		Unit – 1			
Objective	1 To understand	the history & Development of Naturo	nathy		
		<b>turopathy;</b> Naturopathy – its definition	-	scope and limi	itations
		dian and Western; Comparative stud	•	•	
-		sm of Nature cure and Principles of Na	-		
Outcome		get the basic knowledge about Naturopa			K1
		Unit - 2			
Objective	2 To know about	t the concepts of naturopathy and preve	ent ion of d	isease through	
<b>y</b>	Naturopathy	1 1 1 1		8	
Concepts		Composition of the human body acc	cording to	Naturopathy, I	aws of
-		as, Shareera Dharmas –Ahara, Nidra	_	- •	
principles	of Naturopathy; 1	Natural rejuvenation and vitality, ho	ow to acqu	ire natural im	munity
importance	e of Physical & Men	ntal Hygeine and prevention of disease	es;		
Outcome	2 They will learn	n the principles and concept of naturop	athy		K2
	-	Unit - 3			l
Objective	3 To understand	the history & Scope of hydrotherapy a	and the heal	th promotion by	y the
	way off asting				
of diseases	s; Upavasa(Fasting)	definition, scope, history, principles; in the scope, history, history, history, histo	-		
		motion; concept of de-toxification;			T
Outcome		gain the knowledge the applications of	hydrothera <sub>l</sub>	by and fasting	K1
Outcome	3 Students will g	gain the knowledge the applications of Unit - 4			
	3 Students will g  4 To understand	unit - 4  the principles & type of diet and the ro			
Outcome Objective	3 Students will g 4 To understand disease and her	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion	ble of diet in	n the prevention	n of
Outcome Objective Diet: Intro	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rol	ole of diet in	the prevention opathy diet in	n of disease
Outcome Objective Diet: Intro	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promote	the principles & type of diet and the roalth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rol tion; Massage: Introduction, definition	ole of diet in e of Natur	opathy diet in	disease
Outcome Objective Diet: Intro prevention manipulati	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Diff	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rol	ole of diet in e of Natur	opathy diet in	disease
Outcome Objective Diet: Intro prevention manipulati promotion	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the control of the con	the principles & type of diet and the roalth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease	opathy diet in story, its princip	disease
Outcome Objective Diet: Intro prevention manipulati	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the control of the con	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and mass	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease	opathy diet in story, its princip	disease
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Introprevention manipulation promotion  Outcome	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Different Land They will get t	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massages.  Unit - 5	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease	opathy diet in story, its princip	disease
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Intro prevention manipulate promotion Outcome  Objective	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Different They will get t  5 To learn the ro	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage.  Unit - 5  le of naturopathy various disease	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and	disease bles and health
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Introprevention manipulation promotion  Outcome  Objective  Treatmen	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Different techniques; Different To learn the rout: Meaning and Ty	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage Unit - 5  le of naturopathy various disease  ypes of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Intro prevention manipulate promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Diff  4 They will get t  5 To learn the rout: Meaning and Ty  Therapy, Under Wat	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage Unit - 5  le of naturopathy various disease types of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and	ole of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease and health K2
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Introprevention manipulating promotion  Outcome  Objective  Treatment  Exercise To SunBath a	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the Meaning and Tytherapy, Under Water and Chromo Bath. R	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage unit - 5  le of naturopathy various disease types of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Disease	e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg re, Acupres d Cold Wat	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2 Therapy udBath
Outcome  Diet: Intro prevention manipulate promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and heroduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the second of the secon	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage Unit - 5  le of naturopathy various disease types of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and	e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg re, Acupres d Cold Wat	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2
Outcome  Objective Diet: Introprevention manipulating promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome Suggested	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the second of the sec	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  a, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Diseasaget the various treatment of naturopathy	e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and quar life	disease bles and health  K2 Therapy udBath
Outcome  Diet: Intro prevention manipulate promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome Suggested S.D.Dwive	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the second of the sec	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Diseas get the various treatment of naturopathy perfecthealth, Kalpaz Publication Delhi, 2	ple of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg re, Acupres d Cold Wat es.	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2 Therapy udBath
Outcome  Objective  Diet: Intro prevention manipulati promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome Suggested S.D.Dwive Handa Nati	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the students of the s	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  a, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Diseasaget the various treatment of naturopathy	ple of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg re, Acupres d Cold Wat es.	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2 Therapy udBath
Objective Diet: Intro prevention manipulate promotion Outcome Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome Suggested S.D.Dwive Handa Nan Practical T	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the second of the sec	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation importance and role of diet and massage of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture for Naturopathy various disease types of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Disease the various treatment of naturopathy the effecthealth, Kalpaz Publication Delhi, 2006 S.J.S.	ple of diet in e of Natur n, scope, his e in disease ssage in reg re, Acupres d Cold Wat es.	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and sular life	disease bles and health  K2 Therapy udBath
Outcome  Diet: Intro prevention manipulati promotion Outcome  Objective Treatmen Exercise T SunBath a Outcome Suggested S.D.Dwive Handa Nan Practical A M.K.Gand	3 Students will g  4 To understand disease and here oduction, definition and, health promotive techniques; Difference of the state of t	the principles & type of diet and the realth promotion  n, scope, types and its principles; rolation; Massage: Introduction, definition ferent types of Massages and their rolation the importance and role of diet and massage of Nature Treatment: Acupuncture ter Exercise, Magnet Therapy, Hot and cole of Naturopathy for Various Diseas get the various treatment of naturopathy perfecthealth, Kalpaz Publication Delhi, 2	e of Natural, scope, his e in disease ssage in regard. Acupres d Cold Wates.	opathy diet in story, its principe prevention, and quar life ssure, Colour Ter Douches, Minature Cureor	disease oles and health K2 Therapy udBath

#### Online Resource :

https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/naturopathy

https://www.i-act.org/

https://nunm.edu/nd-modalities/

https://bastyr.edu/academics/naturopathic-medicine

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.2	1.4	3	3	3	2.4	1.8	1.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	1.8	2.2	3

				Semest	ter–III				
DSE	Cour	se Code:		Yoga Practical -	- V	Practic	al	Credits	H/W
	72	43AP3						2	2
				Uni	it-I				
Objectiv	ve 1	Γο Know at	out shat	tkarmas					
Praver –	Pawani	nuktasana s	series-I,	II,III – Yoga Nam	askar with l	oreathing	pattern	– Chair	Surva
Namaskaı			,	, ,		8	1		J
Outcom	e 1	They get K	nowledg	ge about shatkarm	as				
0 4000111	-	1110) 800 11	110 111002	Unit					
Objectiv	ve 2	Students wi	ll learn a	about various type		ama			
				hasana–Parivritta			nast- P	inda- Pa	dmasana– Yog
Nidhrasar				ukasana– Gajar					dhanushyasana
			asana –	- Shoolpashasana	a – Parivri	tta Pasch	imotta	nasana–	Parighasana
Parivrutta									
Outcom	e 2	Students car	n get ide	a about various ty		ayama			
				Unit					
Objectiv				pranayama in pro	1				
•			•	Variation (Ear Clo		- /		arma:D	hautı, Netı,
				nd Nauli Chalana					
Outcom	e 3	ney get kn	owledge	e about how to do		in proper	way		
Ohioatir	4 F	Fo I Indonesta	مرا مام	Unit		ion			
Objectiv				it practi <mark>ces leadin</mark> aasya mudra – S			lima ha	mayalah a	manda Maraa
				aasya mudra – Sam a m <mark>ud</mark> ra – Sam					
maara swastikan		ii iiiuuia	Garaa	a maara San	ipata maar	u IXUI	ilia ili	adra	v ar admaniadra
		Bandha – Ja	landhara	a ban <mark>d</mark> ha – <mark>Udd</mark> iya	ana bandha	– Mula ba	andha -	- Mahab	andha
				a; Yo <mark>ga</mark> Nidra ( <mark>1,</mark> 2					
		onance tech				19			
Outcom				out practices lead	ling <mark>to</mark> medi	tation			
				Unit					
Objectiv	ve 5	Students wi	ll know	demonstrate and p	practice skil	l fully.			
ClosingP									
Outcom		Students wi	ll get ful	l knowledge abou	ıt practice P	ranayama	l .		
Referenc			• .						
<b>Referenc</b> SwamiNi	ranjana	nandaSaras	swati <i>Asa</i>	naPranayamaMu	ıdraBandha	Biharscho	oolof y	oga publ	ications
<b>Referenc</b> SwamiNi Munger,2	ranjana 2001			Ž			,	C 1	
<b>Referenc</b> SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi	ranjana 2001 ranjana	n and aSara	aswati <i>D</i>	harana Darshan	Bihar schoo	l of yoga	,	C 1	
Referenc SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S. :	n and aSara YogicPrana	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O	harana Darshan riental Paperback	Bihar schoo , NewDelhi	l of yoga	,	C 1	
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S. : ıvalyan	n and aSara <i>YogicPrana</i> anda <i>Prana</i> y	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O yama,Ka	harana Darshan i riental Paperback uivalyadhama,Lor	Bihar schoo , NewDelhi navla,2009	l of yoga	publica	ations M	
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu Iyengar,B	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S. : ivalyan s.K.S. <i>Li</i>	n and aSara YogicPrana andaPranay ight on Prai	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O yama,Ka nayama,	harana Darshan riental Paperback uivalyadhama,Lor Harper Collins,Sv	Bihar schoo , NewDelhi navla,2009 wamiViveka	l of yoga an andYo	publica ga Prak	ations M	unger,
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu Iyengar,B 2012Nag	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S.: ivalyan i.K.S. <i>Li</i> endra,H	n and aSara YogicPrana andaPranay ight on Pran I.RMindsou	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O yama,Ka nayama,	harana Darshan i riental Paperback uivalyadhama,Lor	Bihar schoo , NewDelhi navla,2009 wamiViveka	l of yoga an andYo	publica ga Prak	ations M	unger,
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu Iyengar,B 2012Naga Online R	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S.: valyan s.K.S. <i>Li</i> endra,H	n and aSara YogicPrana andaPranay ight on Prana I.RMindsou	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O yama,Ka nayama, andreaso	harana Darshan riental Paperback aivalyadhama,Lor Harper Collins,Sv nancetechnique,S	Bihar schoo , NewDelhi navla,2009 wamiViveka	l of yoga an andYo	publica ga Prak	ations M	unger,
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu Iyengar,B 2012Nago Online R https://wv	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S.: ivalyan s.K.S. <i>Li</i> endra,H eference ww.yog	n and aSara YogicPrana andaPranay ight on Pran I.RMindsou ces: ajournal.com	aswati D iyama,O yama,Ka nayama, indreaso m/poses	pharana Darshan priental Paperback wivalyadhama,Lor Harper Collins,Sy mancetechnique,S	Bihar schoo z, NewDelhi navla,2009 wamiViveka SwamiVivek	l of yoga an andYog anandYo	publica ga Prak gaPrak	ations M ashan, ashan,20	unger,
Reference SwamiNi Munger,2 SwamiNi 2001Josh SwamiKu Iyengar,B 2012Nago Online R https://wv	ranjana 2001 ranjana i,K.S.: ivalyan s.K.S. <i>Li</i> endra,H <b>efereno</b> ww.yog ww.patl	n and aSara YogicPrana andaPranay ight on Pran I.RMindsou ces: ajournal.com	aswati <i>D</i> ayama,O yama,Ka nayama, andreaso m/poses, 2014/06	harana Darshan riental Paperback aivalyadhama,Lor Harper Collins,Sv nancetechnique,S	Bihar schoo z, NewDelhi navla,2009 wamiViveka SwamiVivek	l of yoga an andYog anandYo	publica ga Prak gaPrak	ations M ashan, ashan,20	unger,

			Semester-IV	<i>y</i>			
Core	<b>Course Code:</b>	Voga a	nd Holistic Hea	lth	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7244C1	10ga a			1 iicoi y	4	4
	4 70 1	1.4	<u>Unit - 1</u>				
	ve 1 To understand			TT 1.1	1: 0	Millo D.	
	ction: Meaning, D						isions of
	Physical, Mental, So			f Body, H	ealth and Di	sease in Yoga	171
Outcom	e 1   Students get th	ne knowleage					K1
Ohioativ	va 2 Ta knovy abou	ut the vegie ee	Unit – 2	Pr haaling			
	ve 2 To know abound Health: Concep				oittiriyo IIn	onished Holist	ia haalth
	ough Yoga: Concep	•			• •		
	Koshas, Chakra and	*	•	•	i aliciia Ivia	naonutas, 1 and	naprana,
Outcom				ing.			К3
Outcom	c 2   They get the I	oic or yoga in	Unit – 3				IXS
Objectiv	ve 3 To understand	the remedial		ealth			
	th: Meaning & D				and Emotic	mal ill Helath:	Styana
	va, Pramads, Avir						•
	hitatva: Shuddhi P		•				
	Karma Shuddhi (Y						
	nuddhi (Pranayama	The last		,	,	•	
	huddhi (Dharana, D			()	,,	,	
Outcom			medial measures	of ill hea	Ith in the wa	ny of voga	K1
Outcom	c 5   Stadent Sin Ki	iow the fall re	Unit – 4	or in nea	itii iii tiie w	iy or yogu	IXI
Objectiv	ve 4 To know abou	it the nersonal					
	Living I: Persona			1 Implicat	tions of Yo	ga: Adiustment	Personal
	rpersonal adjustmen						
1	hy living.		( )		with spirit,	rimento ter pr	
	e 4 Students will 1	le <mark>arn f</mark> ully per	sonal hygiene	1/28			K1
			Unit – 5	7 1	7		- I
Objectiv	ve 5 To understand	the importan	ce of yogic coun	seling in	our life		
	Living II: Psychol					unseling for ou	r healthy
	nd its remedial meas						J
Outcom	e 5 They can lea	rn the remed	lial measure of	a proble	m and how	to overcome	K2
	through karma	a		-			
Suggest	ed Readings:						
Ghosh, S	Shyam (1999) <i>The (</i>	Original Yoga	Munshiram Ma	noharlal,	New Delhi.	Jnanan and a B	harati
	of Yoga Vasishta P						
Hatha Ra	atnavali TirumalaT	irupathi Deva	sthana, Andhra I	Pradesh.			
	<i>d a Samhita</i> Shri Sa	•	•				
	garathna and Dr HI	_	~			_	a, 2002
	ndra HR <i>The Secre</i>	t of Action–K	<i>arma Yoga,</i> Publ	lished by S	SVYP, Bang	galore, 2003	
	Resource:						
-	ww.mindful.org/						
_	ww.health.harvard.		•		110 / 1	1 .	<b>,</b> •
_	ww.who.int/europe			-			
K1-Ren	nember   K2-Unde	erstand   K3-	-Apply	K4-Analy			-Create
					Course Des	signed by Dr. S	o. Saroja

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.4	1.6	3	2.8	3	2.4	1.8	1.6	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.6	2	2	3

	724  1 T  Chatustaness, the spine.	aya, Stages		Paths and Schools Unit - 1	J	Theory	Credits 4		<b>W</b>
Sadhana C consciousr along the s	1 Thatustaness, the	o know abou			J	i ii coi j	4	4	
Sadhana C consciousr along the s	Chatustaness, the	aya, Stages	ut the s	IJnit - 1					4
Sadhana C consciousr along the s	Chatustaness, the	aya, Stages	ut the o						
consciousr along the s Outcome	ness, the	•		stages of jnana yog		3.71.1	1 · 11	\ <b>Q</b>	
along the s Outcome	spine.			anaYoga practice	•		-	*	
Outcome :		e concepts of	of ida,	pingla and these	human the cen	tral char	inel of er	iergy rui	ınıng
	1 1 7	1 1	11		£ 1			Τ.	71
Objectiv	1 1	ney get kno	wieage	e about the stages o				r	<b>K1</b>
Objectiv				Unit - 2					
•		o learn abou							
		-		akta, The pronuncia	_		_		
				I the uplifting mean					
				heir effect ton the	nadi and the cl	hakras, I	Demonstra	ited abili	ity to
				ting and singing					
Outcome 2	2 S	tudents learn	n abou	t mantra chanting				ŀ	<b>(2</b>
				Unit – 3	262				
Objectiv		o aware of t		, ,	**************************************				
_	_	_		Yoga,Concept of N	VishkamaKarma	, Prerequ	isites for	asthitapı	ajna
1 0		ına, The law			E.				
Outcome 3	3 T	hey get awa	re of tl	ne karma yoga	26			ŀ	<u> </u>
				<b>Unit</b> – 4	IN N C AND				
Objectiv				vari <mark>o</mark> us ty <mark>pe</mark> s of shi					
		- 0		Sna <mark>yu</mark> Shu <mark>d</mark> dhi (As			-	=	
	ıddhi (l	Pratyahara);	Mana	, B <mark>ud</mark> dhi, Ahamka	ur and Chitta S	huddhi (	(Dharana,	Dhyana	and
Samadhi)	4 0	. 1 .	1 1	1 1 1 11		1 111 '			7-1
Outcome 4	4   5	tudent can g	get kno	wledge about the v		snuaanı		K	<u> </u>
01: 4:	<i>-</i>	1 1		<u> Unit – 5</u>	1000				
Objective Pil G				school of yoga	**	* 7	g:	1 7	7
	•	•		ar Yoga, Hatha	_	-	-		_
	-	_		Swami Vivekanand	a Yoga Anusan	unana Sa	amsınana.	Contrib	ulion
		of Yoga Ce		1 41	~-11 -£			Τ.	71
Outcome :			iy lean	n about the various	school of yoga			r	<u> </u>
Suggested Swami Dl		_	ad Dh	alti Cutua Advaita	A alamama Dublia	otion Do	wat Vallra	to II Edi	ition
				akti Sutra, Advaita			-		mon,
Calcutta, 2		Kananua <i>Jn</i> u	ina 10	ga ,Bhakti Yoga, K	arma 10ga ,Kaji	u 10gu. 1	Auvana A	Silialila,	
Calculta, 2	.000								
Online Re	source	s:							
-			•	e/yoga-sequences-	• •				
https://ww	w.yoga	journal.com	<u>/teach/</u>	karma-facing-our-o	lestiny-with-free	e-will/			
	mhor	<b>K2-Unders</b>	tand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-E	Evaluate	K6-Cre	?ate
K1-Reme	iiibei							<u> </u>	

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	2.2	1.4	3	2.6	3	1.8	1.4	3

# **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Specific Outcomes**

#### ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	2.8	2.8	1.8	2	2.6

		Semester-IV			
Core	<b>Course Code:</b>	Yoga Practical - VI	Practical	Credits	H/W
	7244P4			3	3
		Unit-I			
Objective	1 To know	stressing abdominals while doing the	e seareasana		
Prayer – 1		nts - Surya Namaskar – Chandra Na		Shakti Yog	a Step-10
•	naskar, Step-12Sı	_	•		•
Outcome	1 Theygetkno	wledgeaboutstressingabdominalswhi	ledoingthesear	reasana	
		Unit-II			
Objective	2 Students wil	l learn that how to improve leg balar	ncing		
<del>Asana –</del>	Koundiyasana	– Dwipada-Koundiyasana – Brah	macharyasana	- Astava	krasana -
Adhomuk	h-Vrikshasana–	Pinch-Mayurasana-Eka -Pada-Pin	ch-Mayurasan	a –Ekapad	a–Vaksha
Mayooras	ana - Padma ha	lasana, OordhwaPadmasana, Nirala	ambasirshasan	a, Salamba	sirshasana
Merudand	asana,				
Outcom	e 2 Studentswill	get ideaaboutlearnhowtoimproveleg	gbalancing		
	1	Unit-III			
Objective	To kn	ow how to do medium level supine p	osture asana		
Pranayan	na – Nadi Shodha	na – Brammari Pranayama – Sheeta	li pranayama–	Shetakarip	anayama
Sahtkarn	<b>na –</b> Neti–Dhauti -	-Nauli -Basti-Trataka -Kapalabhati			
Outcom	e 3 They get kn	owledge about how to domediumley	elsupinepostui	reasana	
	1	Unit-IV			
Objectiv	e 4 Students wil	l get full Hand <mark>bal</mark> ance an <mark>d s</mark> kill full	y		
Mudra-	Yoni Mudra – Bl	nramara m <mark>u</mark> dra — Kali mudra — Sha	kti mudra – K	Cilaka mudr	a –Dhyani
mudra – P	adma kosha mu <mark>d</mark>	<mark>ra — S</mark> arpa-s <mark>isha - — Pus</mark> haputa <mark>m</mark> udra	a – <mark>Shaka</mark> ta mı	udra –Karka	ta mudra
Bandha –	Jeva Bandha – Ja	landhara ban <mark>dha</mark> – Uddiya <mark>na b</mark> andha	– Mula bandh	na – Maha b	andha
Outcom	e 4 Students wil	l get full knowl <mark>edge about H</mark> and bala	ance and skillf	fully.	
		Unit-V			
Objectiv	re 5 Students wil	l know demonstrate and practices ki	ll fully.		
Meditatio	n – Movement	meditation – Raja yoga meditation	- Transcend	eral medita	tion –
Focuse dn	neditation				
Closing P	rayer				
Outcom	e 5 Studentscan	getfull knowledge aboutdemonstrate	eandpracticesk	illfully	
Suggested	d Reading:		<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	
Swami N	iranjanan and a	Saraswati <i>Dharana Darshan</i> Bihar	school of yo	ga publicati	ons
Munger, 2	2001 Joshi, K.S.:	Yogic Pranayama, Oriental Paper ba	ck, New Delhi	i <b>.</b>	
Swami Ku	ıvalyananda <i>Pran</i>	ayama, Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla, 20	009 Iyengar,		
B.K.S. <i>Lig</i>	hton Pranayama,	Harper Collins, Swami Vivekanan	d Yoga Praka	shan, 2012	Nagendra
H.R <i>Minds</i>	oundreasonancei	echnique, SwamiVivekanandYogaP	rakashan,2002	,Bangalore.	
Online R	esources:				
https://yog	gainternational.co	m/article/view/yoga-asanas			
https://me	dium.com/@msv	alerieeve/balancing-prayer-and-yoga	ı-with-holistic	-practices-	
<u>42a8d3d0</u>	<u>a090</u>				
K1-Rem	ember K2-Unde	rstand K3-Apply K4-Ana	lyze K5-Eva	luate K6-	·Create
			<b>Course Desig</b>	ned by Dr.	S. Saroja

Allied			Semester-	-IV				
	<b>Course Code:</b>				Theory	Cred	lits	H/W
	7244A4		Introduction to A	yusn	Theory	3		3
			Unit – 1	1				
Objective 1	To learn abou	t integra	ted approach of ba	sic natural tre	eatment			
Introductio	n: Concept of b	ody, He	ealth and disease; (	Concept of Y	oga Adhi a	nd Vyadhi	i; Princ	iple of
Yoga Thera	apy inrelation	toYogaV	Vasistha; Practices	at PanchaKe	osa level A	Annamaya	, Prana	ımaya,
Manomaya,	Vijnanamaya	and A	nandamayakosa;	Principle of	f Yoga T	nerapy in	relati	on to
HathaRatna	vali and Gheran	daSamhi	ita					
Outcome 1	Students will	learn the	yoga, integrated a	approaches of	basic thera	ру		K2
	1		Unit - 2	2				
Objective 2	2 To learn abou	t naturo <sub>l</sub>	pathy					
Naturopath	y: History of	Naturop	athy; Principles o	of Naturopath	ny;Concept	of five e	lements	sandits
applications		-		-				
Outcome 2	Students will	learn all	the preventive mea	asures and wa	ay of treatm	ent natura	l way	K1
			Unit –					
Objective 3	To learn abou	t basic c	oncept about ayurv	veda				
Ayushon V			ur aspects of life		SensesandBo	ody);Pancl	namaha	bhutas
•	-		ihara and Aunadh			• /		
	= :		ala; Updhatu, Sro				_	
_			of Dosa, Dhatu a			-		
			t of Ritucarya; S					
Ayurveda; C	Concept of Traye	oUpasth	amb <mark>a</mark> s.					
Outcome 3	They will get	the info	rmation about the	<mark>Ayurved</mark> a				K1
			Unit –	4				l .
Objective 4	4 - 1	at the IIr	nani & Siddha					
	⊦∣To know aboι	it the Or	iam & Diadia					
	To know abou Siddha: History			cept of Unan	ni & Siddha	; Principle	es of Uı	nani &
Unani and	Siddha: History	y of Una	ani & Si <mark>dd</mark> ha; Con	cept of Unan	ni & Siddha	; Principle	es of Uı	nani &
Unani and	Siddha: History d and important	y of Una	ani & S <mark>idd</mark> ha; Con ani and Siddha.		ni & Siddha	; Principle	es of Ui	nani &
Unani and Siddha, Nee	Siddha: History d and important	y of Una	ani & Si <mark>dd</mark> ha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd	dha	i & Siddha	; Principle	es of Ui	
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4	Siddha: History d and important They will lear	y of Una ce of Una rn about	ani & Si <mark>dd</mark> ha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit –	dha 5	ni & Siddha	; Principle	es of Ui	
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4	Siddha: History and and important They will lear	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – s pathy and Ayush T	dha 5 Freatment				K2
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4 Objective 5 Homeopath	Siddha: History of History of H	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – : pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho	dha  5  Treatment meopathy; Pr				K2
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4 Objective 5 Homeopath importance	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Homeopathy.	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – : pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment.	rinciples of	Homeopa	thy, Ne	K2
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance Outcome 5	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Homeopathy.  Students will	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – : pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment.	rinciples of	Homeopa	thy, Ne	K2
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4 Objective 5 Homeopath importance Outcome 5 Suggested I	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Homeopathy.  Students will Readings:	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about	dha  5  Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Homeopathy.  Students will Readings:  atha and Yoga and	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance o Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash, V.BAy	Siddha: History of and important They will lear They will lear To learn about the History of Homeopathy.  Students will Readings:  atha and Yoga and anywedicTreatments.	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit – a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance o Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash, V.BAy Online Rese	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Hoof Homeopathy.  Students will Readings:  atha and Yoga and wurvedicTreatments.	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about th Dr H R Nagendr mmonDiseasesDel	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance o Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash,V.BAy Online Rese https://www.	Siddha: History of and important They will lear They will lear They will lear They will lear They will students will Students will Readings: The and Yoga and They will students will the and Yoga and They will students will the and Yoga and They will be a survedic Treatment our ces:  They will lear they will be a survey of the and Yoga	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about th Dr H R Nagendr mmonDiseasesDel	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance o Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash,V.BAy Online Rese https://www.	Siddha: History of and important They will lear To learn about the History of Hoof Homeopathy.  Students will Readings: To learn about the Homeopathy.  Students will Readings: The American Activities the American Activities the Homeopathy.  Students will Readings: The American Activities the History of Homeopathy.  Students will Readings: The American Activities the History of Homeopathy.  Students will Readings: The American Activities the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Homeopathy.  Students will be active to the History of Histor	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about th Dr H R Nagendr mmonDiseasesDel	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa	rinciples of athy and Ay	Homeopa ushTreatm	thy, Ne	ed and
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash,V.BAy Online Rese https://www.htt	Siddha: History of and important They will lear They will lear To learn about the History of Hof Homeopathy.  Students will Readings:  atha and Yoga and any arrivedic Treatment Treatment Treatment The Students will britishhomeopathy.  Abritishhomeopathy.  Abritishhomeopathy.  Agush.gov.in/	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about th Dr H R Nagendr mmonDiseasesDel	dha  5  Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa ra (SwamiViv	rinciples of othy and Ay rekanandaY	Homeopa ushTreatm oga Prakas	thy, Ne nent shana,2	ed and K1
Unani and Siddha, Nee Outcome 4  Objective 5 Homeopath importance o Outcome 5 Suggested I Dr R Nagara Dash,V.BAy Online Rese https://www.	Siddha: History of and important and important and important and and important and an	y of Unace o	ani & Siddha; Con ani and Siddha. the Unani and Sidd Unit — a pathy and Ayush T thy; Concept of ho Yoga onAYUSH knowledge about th Dr H R Nagendr mmonDiseasesDel	dha 5 Treatment meopathy; Pr Treatment. the Homeopa ra (SwamiViv	rinciples of othy and Ay rekanandaY	Homeopa ushTreatm oga Prakas	thy, Nement shana,2	ed and K1 0000)

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.2	1.4	3	2.8	3	2.2	1.8	1.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	2	1.8	3

				Semester-	IV			
DSE	Cou	rse Code:		Yoga Practical - VI	I	Practical	Credits	H/W
	72	244AP4					2	2
				Unit-I				
Objectiv	e 1	To know str	essing a	bdominals while doi	ng the sea	rebandha		
Opening	pray	er Loosainii	ng the J	oints				
Outcome				e about stressing abdo	ominals w	hile doing the	ese are band	ha.
0 4440 2111	-	1110) 800 1111	3 11 2 4 5	Unit-II				
Objectiv	e 2	Students wil	l learn t	that how to improve 1	ung capac	ity		
•				- Swarga-Dwijasana -			I –Parshvotta	anasana -
				sana – Hastapada-La				
Outcome				about the how to imp	=			
				Unit-III		1 .		
Objectiv	e 3	To know ho	w to do	medium level of med	ditation			
Pranayan	na:Pra	nayama witl	n(Antar	&BahyaKumbhaka) \$	Surya-bhe	da and Chan	dra-bheda	
-		-		ali Pranayama, Shitk	-			ıa.
-		-		– Pashinee mudra – I	_		=	
				-Mukha–Suk-Tun-dal		<del>-</del>		
		=		aagamudra -Uthirabo				
Outcome	e 3	They can ide	ea about	t medium level of me	ditation	Š.		
			70	Unit-IV	16			
Objectiv	e 4	Students wil	l get ide	ea ab <mark>ou</mark> t them <mark>ed</mark> itation	on			
Bandha-J	ivha E	Bandha-Jalan	dhara E	Band <mark>h</mark> a –Uddiyana Ba	andha –Mi	ıla Bandha-N	Maha Bandha	ı,
Kriya–Ne	ethi– D	) Nauti–Nauli	–Basti -	-Tra <mark>ta</mark> ka-Kapalabhati				
Meditatio	n-I : A	Ajapa Dhara	na (Stag	ge 4, <mark>5,6</mark> ), Y <mark>oga N</mark> idra	(4, <mark>5)</mark> , Pra	ctices leadin	g to Breath M	Meditation,
Practices 1	eading	g to Om Med	litation,	Practices leading to	<mark>Vipa</mark> ssanal	Meditation,		
Outcome	e 4	Students wil	l get ide	ea about the meditation	on	1		
				Unit-V				
Objectiv	re 5	Students wil	1 know	demonstrate and pract	ctice skillf	ully.		
Meditatio	n-II:N	Mindfulness	meditat	ion, Spiritual meditat	tion, Focus	sed Meditation	on, Moveme	nt
Meditation	n,Man	trameditatio	n andTr	anscendentalmeditati	on			
Closingpr	ayer							
Outcome	e 5	Students car	n get ful	l knowledge about de	monstrate	and practice	es of bandha	and
		Pranayama						
Reference	e and	Textbooks						
Basavarac	ldi,I.V	.&othersPra	ınayamı	a;MDNIYNewDelhi,	2012			
Saraswati,	Swam	niSatyanand/	Asana,P	ranayama,Bandha,M	<i>ludra</i> ,Biha	arSchoolofYo	oga,Munger,	
				riental Paper back,No				
		•	•	na,Kaivalyadhama,Lo				
_			-	f Pranayama,Swami		_		
_			_	Human Potential Ener			ation,Gurgac	n,1996
				hava Rai Publication				
K1-Reme	ember	K2-Unde	rstand	K3-Apply	K4-Analy	•		K6-Create
						Course Des	igned by Dr	. S. Saroja

			Semester-V			
Core	Course	e Code:	Wasia Diakana di Nakasikian	T1	Credits	H/W
	742	5C1	Yogic Diet and Nutrition	Theory	4	4
			Unit - 1	•	<u>.</u>	•
Objective			out the yogic diet and Nutrition			
Introduc	tion: G	eneral Ir	ntroduction of Ahara (Diet), conce	ept of Mit	ahara; Defini	tion and
		_	et according to traditional Yoga tex	-		_
			Pradeepika and Bhagavadgeeta; Pathy	1	•	_
_		and Aha	ra; Importance of Yogic Diet in Yogs	Sadhana; Yo	gic Diet and i	its role ir
healthy li						1
Outcome	t The	ey will get	the basic knowledge of yogic diet and	nutrition		K1
			Unit – 2			
Objective			of the diabetics in yoga			
_			According to triguna- vegetarian	3	-	
			una, Vipakaof shali, Yava, Godhuma			
			ukashuka, Karkat, rambha, Balaramba			
			nita, Ghrta, Kshira, Sita, Aikshwam,	,	*	
			Ela, Jati ,Lavanga, Panasa; Jambu, Hari	taki, Khajura	a, Madhu, Shu	
Outcome	e 2 Stu	dents can	get full knowledge in diets in yoga			K4
011	<b>2</b> T	1 .	Unit – 3	<u> </u>		
Objective			d importance and benefits of biomolec			
-		Nutrition	: Significance of Carbohydrate, Protei	ns, Lipids,	Vitamins, Min	nerals and
water in t		*11				774
Outcome	3 The	ey will get	tidea of significance of Biomolecules			K1
011 41	4 75	1 1	Unit - 4			
Objective			ut Nutrition and balanced diet		N 1 1 1 .	
		-	imate principles of diet, balanced die	-	•	-
	-		es, importance; Minerals calcium, iron,	, pnospnorus	s etc. Vitamins	s–sources
roles, requ			t Irmayyladaa ah ayt mytmitian yahya af ya			L/2
Outcome	4 1 ne	ey will ge	knowledge about nutrition value of yo	oga ————————————————————————————————————		K3
01: 4:	<i>7</i> 7		Unit – 5			
Objective			of the schedule of your diet plan	110 . 1	D 1 0 11	
_		to eat, V	What to eat, When to eat- for a health	ly life style.	Role of diet	for yogic
practition		1 , ~	11	1		170
Outcome			lly get full knowledge about yogic diet	and nutritio	n	K2
Suggeste		0		2012		
	=		pandWell, RupaPublicationIndiaPvt.Ltd,		10:40	
•			uman Nutrition&Dietetics, The English	Language B	ook Society&	
Churchill	_					
	-	•	<i>edicDiet</i> ,Newagebooks,NewDelhi,2001 <i>Diet</i> ,Lilawati Bhargav Chari table Trust,		and	
_			_		seu	
	_		Others <i>GherandaSamhita</i> ,LonavalaInst			
			radipika,TheLonavalaYogaInstitute,Lo			rh 2005
	_	-	heticapproachtoDiet&Nutrition,Deoga watgita_Shri Ramkrishna Math_Madri		•	
Vasishta S		iaiiuaDiia{	gvatgita, Shri Ramkrishna Math, Madra	is Swaiiii Mi	andshahahua &	c Omers
v asisnta s	sammila					

# Online Resources: https://journalofhealthstudies.in/uploads/229/13963\_pdf.pdf https://articles.sivananda.org/bhakti-yoga-practice/the-power-of-prayer-to-help-the-world/ K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.2	2	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.Av	2.6	3	2.6	1.8	1.4

~		Semester-V			
Core	Course Code:	Science of Meditation	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7245C2	Science of Meditation	Theory	4	4
		Unit – 1			
Objective	1 To know about	t the Need and Scope of Meditation			
Meditatio	n: Meaning, Defin	ition, need, Goal, scope of Meditation	n.The pract	ice of Meditar	tion Hints
and cautio	ons, guiding princi	ples- type of meditation- challeng	ges and obs	tacles of med	ditation –
hazards in	meditation - Med	litation process: Mudras, Bandhas &	&Pranayama	, meditation -	<ul> <li>Science</li> </ul>
spirit & m	editation, meditation	on and health – yoga is psychicphysi	ology, repro	gram your m	ind. Yoga
philosophy	y. The systems to ra	njayoga.			
Outcome	1 They are have	some knowledge about the Mudras,	Bandhas & I	Pranayama	K1
	Meditation				
	1	Unit - 2			
Objective	2 To know about	t the Obstacle in Dharana, Importanc	e and Vyom	a Panchaka D	harana
Dharana:	Dharan aim porta	nce of concentration, relaxation and	d concentrat	ion, mediatio	n process
psychic sy	ymbol, visualizatio	on, obstacle in Dharana - yogic ta	ntric & dha	rana. Kayasa	thairyam,
chakra, sh	uddi, Upanishadic,	, Ajapa Dharana.Trataka, Bahyakas	ha Dharana,	Antarakasha	dharana.
Chidakash	a dharana ajna cha	kra dharana, Hridayakash Dharana l	ashaDharan	a,laya Dharar	na,Vyoma
panchaka l	Dharana,Nadanusaı	ndhana Dharana.			
Outcome		et knowledge about Types of Dharan	a		K4
		Unit - 3			
		Unit - 3			
Objective	3 To know about	t the full details of Meditation and th	eir types.		
				and Antarmou	ına, İnner
Types of I	Meditation:Japayo	t the full details of Meditation and th	yoga Nidra,		
Types of I	Meditation:Japayo on, chidakasha Dh	t the full <mark>de</mark> tails <mark>of Medita</mark> tion <mark>and th</mark> ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa	yoga Nidra,		
Types of I	Meditation:Japayo on, chidakasha Dh ditation, chakra me	t the full details of Meditation and th ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa narana, Trataka and Antar Trataka,	yoga Nidra,		
Types of I visualization mantra me	Meditation:Japayo on, chidakasha Dh ditation, chakra me	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.	yoga Nidra,		editations,
Types of I visualization mantra me	Meditation:Japayo on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra me 3 They are learn	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka	yoga Nidra, Nada yoga,	, Abstract me	editations,
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome	Meditation: Japayo on, chidakasha Dh editation, chakra me 3 They are learn 4 To know about	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4	yoga Nidra, Nada yoga, m, Buddhisi	Abstract me	K4
Types of Invisualization with the control of Invisualization with	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditat	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainis	yoga Nidra, Nada yoga, m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr	Abstract me	K4 Cucianism,
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome of Objective Religious Taoism, Outcome of Objective Religious of Objective Religious of Objective Objective Religious of Objective Ob	Meditation: Japayo on, chidakasha Dh editation, chakra me  They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditat Christianity — Isla	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainistions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhism – Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka	yoga Nidra, Nada yoga, m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr ibetan medi	n Abstract me	K4  Cucianism, cendental
Types of Invisualization wisualization Types of Invisualization Outcome  Outcome  Objective Religious Taoism, Outcome meditation	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditation Meditation.  Concept: Meditation, vibasana meditation.	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainis tions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhis	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi	n rainism, Conf tation, Trans RajaYoga m	K4  Cucianism, cendental aeditation,
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Subjective Religious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Minus MST	Meditation: Japayo on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation.  They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditation.  Concept: Meditation.  Christianity — Island, vibasana meditation.	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainistions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhistion – Sikhism, zen meditation, Trainin – Quantum healing – Sudharsan	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi kriya, sky,	n rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m	K4  Cucianism, cendental editation, (Stress –
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Subjective Religious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Minus MSRT)	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation and They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditation Americanity — Islam, vibasana meditation Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Terminal Excessive Terminal American Ameri	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainistions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka ion — Quantum healing — Sudharsar eTechnique) PET, (Pranic Energisar	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi n kriya, sky, ion Techni-	n rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med	K4  Pucianism, cendental leditation, (Stress – ditation.
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Seligious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Min Management)	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation and They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditation Americanity — Islam, vibasana meditation Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Terminal Excessive Terminal American Ameri	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainistions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka eTechnique) PET, (Pranic Energisate ension), Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Jainistical et knowledge about Hiduism, Jainistical	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi n kriya, sky, ion Techni-	n rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med	K4  Pucianism, cendental leditation, (Stress – ditation.
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Seligious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Min Management)	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation and sound Concept: Meditation and Sound Resonance and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Teduction Students can general Meditation and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Teduction Students can general Meditation and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Teduction Students can general Resonance ent of Excessive Teduction and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Teduction Exce	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainistions in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka eTechnique) PET, (Pranic Energisate ension), Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Jainistical et knowledge about Hiduism, Jainistical	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi n kriya, sky, ion Techni-	n rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med	K4  Pucianism, cendental leditation, (Stress – ditation.
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Seligious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Min Management)	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation.  They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditation.  Concept: Meditation.  Christianity — Islan, vibasana meditation.  IndSoundResonance ent of Excessive Teducent of Excessive Teducent.	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit – 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainism in Hiduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka — Quantum healing — Sudharsar eTechnique) PET, (Pranic Energisar ension), Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Jainism in Hiduism, Jainism in Hiduism in Hid	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastr betan medi n kriya, sky, ion Techni-	n rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med	K4  Pucianism, cendental leditation, (Stress – ditation.
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Subjective Religious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Min Manageme Outcome Subjective Objective	Meditation: Japayo on, chidakasha Dh editation, chakra me  They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditat Christianity — Isla n, vibasana meditat and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Te  Students can g —Islam—Sikhis  To learn about	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit - 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka — PET, (Pranic Energisate et echnique) PET, (Pranic Energisate et knowledge about Hiduism, Jainism, Jainism, Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Jainism	m, Buddhisi m, Zoroastribetan medi n kriya, sky, tion Technicalitation, Sri A	m rainism, Conf tation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med	K4  Pucianism, cendental aeditation, (Stress – ditation. ity K4
Types of National Visualization and Types of National Visualization and Types Objective Religious Taoism, Cameditation MSRT(Min Manageme Outcome of Objective Yogic life	Meditation: Japayo, on, chidakasha Dheditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation, chakra meditation and concept: Meditation and concept: Meditation and cound are style: Ariof position, chidal and cound and cound are style: Ariof position, chidal and cound are style: Ariof position, chidal and cound are style: Ariof position, chidal and country are style: Ariof position, chidal and country are style: Ariof position, chidal and country are style.	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit - 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka eTechnique) PET, (Pranic Energisate ension), Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Nithya Dhyaan, Preksha Meditation, Meditation, Valinism, Jainism, Meditation, Valinism, Jainism, Meditation, Valinism, Jainism,	m, Buddhism, Zoroastrabetan media kriya, sky, sion Technicalitation, Sri an, Buddhism	m rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med n & Christian	K4  Rucianism, cendental reditation, (Stress – ditation, ity K4
Types of Invisualization mantra me Outcome Subjective Religious Taoism, Comeditation MSRT(Min Manageme Outcome Subjective Yogic life Benefits	Meditation: Japayo on, chidakasha Dh editation, chakra me  They are learn  To know about Concept: Meditat Christianity — Isla a, vibasana meditat and Sound Resonance ent of Excessive Te  Students can g —Islam —Sikhis  To learn about e style: Ariof posi of Meditation: Pl	t the full details of Meditation and the ga, mantra siddhi yoga, Ajalpa Japa garana, Trataka and Antar Trataka, editation, Walking meditation.  about the Trataka & Antar Trataka  Unit - 4  t the Meditations in Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism — Sikhism, zen meditation, Trataka — Unit — Sudharsar	m, Buddhism, Zoroastrabetan media kriya, sky, sion Technicalitation, Sri an, Buddhism	m rainism, Confitation, Trans RajaYoga m que SMET, Arobindo Med n & Christian	K4  Rucianism, cendental reditation, (Stress – ditation. ity K4

#### **Suggested Readings:**

Satyananda Saraswati swami (2007), Meditations from the tantras, Munger: Yoga publications trust. Sivananthayogacentre (2003) the sivananda companion to meditation, New York: simen & Schuster. Ni ranjananda Saraswati Swami (2003) Dharana Darshan, Munger: Yoga publications Trust.

Bhaskashananda Swami (1996) Meditation, Chennai: Sri Ramakrishna math.Satprakashnanda Swami (2003) Meditation, Chennai: Sri Ramakrishna math.VasS RLuis (2003)Meditation, Delhi:Pushtakmahal

Nithyananda(2008)Meditationisforyou,Bangalore:Lifebliss Foundation

SatyanandaSaraswatiSwami(2007),DynamicsofYoga,Munger: yogapublicationsTrust

#### Online Resources:

https://www.healthline.com/health/mental-health/types-of-meditation https://www.bbc.co.uk/bitesize/guides/zvrsv9q/revision/7

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply K4-Analyze		K5-Evaluate	K6-Create	
			Cours	e Designed by 1	Dr. S. Saroja	

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	1.8	2.6	2	2	2	1.2	1.4	1.8	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.2	2	1.8	3

	T -: -	Semester-V	T	T = T	
Core	Course Code:	Applied Psychology and Yogic	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7245C3	Counseling	v	4	4
011	4 m 1 1	Unit – 1	1 1		
Objective		out full history and development of ps		D 1 0	
-		initions, Nature, Need and Scope of p		-	
		and yoga. Role of yoga on Growth ar	_	_	
	=	Yoga for Super consciousness, Yogic		_	
	_	ces for Chakras. Psycho analytic, be		_	_
	octobiology of f	nealth and disease; Diagnostic classic	fication of	mental and	behavioura
disorders.	1 0, 1 ,	11 ( ) ( ) 1	1		T74
Outcome	1 Students wi	ll get full knowledge about the Psycho	logy		K1
		Unit - 2			
Objective		nd the psycho diagnosis of major ment	al disorders	of adult and	its
	treatment				
		ention, perception, thought movement,	-	_	
		dults and their treatment: Stress and Ai	•	-	nizophrenia,
		osomatic Disorders, Personality Disord			
Outcome	2 Students wi	Il learn the psycho-somatic and its ren	nedial measu	ıres	K3
		Unit - 3	0		
Objective		out theMenta <mark>l dis</mark> orders of c <mark>hild</mark> ren an			
		ntal Retardation, Learning Disability rsand Phobias, Conduct disorders	, Attention	Deficit Dis	sorders and
Outcome	They will g	et the knowledge regarding children dis	sorders and	its remedial	K5
	measure				
	I	Unit – 4	7		
Objectiv	e 4 To know ab	out the importance and benefits of yog	ic counselin	ıg	
		o Counseling, nature approaches and o			Counseling
	_	oga through individualized counseling	_		_
		flict and Frustration; Yogic methods	-		_
		l and yogic counseling; there medial			
	= =	no-physiological effects and health			
	= -	physiological effects and health benefi		=	
Outcome		Il get the various way of going yogic c			K4
	l	Unit – 5			
Objectiv	re 5 To understa	and and the importance and benefits of	Nadis & Ch	akras	
Profession		Muladhara, Svadishthana, Manipure, Ar			nd
		and Sushumna. Yogic practices for var			
Outcome	5 Student wil	l learn the uses of Nadis & Chakras in	the yogic co	unseling	K4
Suggested	Readings:			-	
		ellack, A.S. (1991) The Clinical Psycholo	gyHandbool	kPergamon.N	NewYork
· ·		ovian,S.M.(1991) <i>HandbookofClinicalP</i>	C.	O	
ork <i>Plenui</i>	=	·	<del></del>		

#### **Online Resource:**

https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/therapists

https://www.nimh.nih.gov/

https://www.counseling.org/

K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.6	2.8	2.4	2	3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2
			6)		7 8		0	1	ı	ı

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	3	2.6	1.8	2.2

			Semester-V			
Core	Course (		Vaca and Human Values	Theory	Credits	H/W
	72450	C <b>4</b>	Yoga and HumanValues	Theory	4	4
			Unit – 1	1	1	
Objective	e 1 To l	know abo	out the role of yoga developing harmo	ny		
Human:	Concept of	Human	Being as 'I" & Body; Characteristic	s & activitie	es of "I" &	Harmony in
'I"; Unde	erstanding t	he Harn	nony of 'I" with the Body: Sanyar	n and Swas	thya, correc	t appraisal of
body need	ds and mear	ning of p	prosperity indetail; Role of Yoga in o	developing I	Harmony wi	thin the self
Understan	iding the boo	dy as an	instrument of 'I"			
Outcome	1 Stud	lents wil	l learn the yoga for harmony developr	nent in huma	an being	K1
			Unit – 2			
Objective	2 To 1	ınderstaı	nd the harmonious order of society and	l family		
•			armony in family; the basic unit of		raction; Val	uesinHuman
			concept of Human relationship – M			
	<del>-</del>	_	ept of Vasudaiva Kutumbakam; Conc			=
society; u	n divided so	ciety (Al	khandSamaj), Universal order (Sarvab	haumVyawa	astha).	
Outcome	2 Stuc	lents wil	l get yogic concept of harmony in fam	ily and soci	etv	K2
Outcome	Z Stuc	ichts wh	Unit – 3	iny and soci	Ciy	IX2
Objective	3 To 1	cnow abo	out the various relation of yoga and hu	man		
•			imman (Respect), difference between		differentiati	on the other
	ies in relatio	_	(100pool), difference of the offi	respect una		ion, me ome
Outcome	The	y will ge	et the concept of human values in the r	noder near		К3
			Unit – 4			
Objecti	ive 4 To l	know the	e ethics and moral values of human life	•		
			n and types of moral education, mea	_	_	=
_	=		cs and ethical decision making; V	_	=	
			hics and values in Yoga, Qualities			its; Ethics in
Profession	al Practices,	method	s of teaching human values, Student-	Teacher rela	tionship	
Outcome	4 Stuc	lents wil	l get the valuable ethics in professiona	l practices		K1
	•		Unit – 5			
Objecti	ive 5 To a	ınderstaı	nd the values of social responsibility a	nd yoga		
Social Va	lues: Moral	Principl	es of SR; overview of SR; SR & heal	th maintenar	nce of emplo	yees through
Yoga; Ch	allenges of I	Environn	nent; Principles of Environmental Eth	ics; Concept	s of Civil S	ociety and its
types; Rel	ationship be	tween D	Democracy, Civil Society and Social C	apital; Effici	ent use of Y	oga
Outcome	5 The	y will lea	arn efficient use of yoga in individual,	family, and	society	K1
Suggested	d Readings:					l
		-	Social Responsibility in India Past, Presection 1981 and 1981 an	ent&Future,	TheICFAI U	niversity
mraga Uzzd	arabad 200	0				

PandaSanjayKumarCorporateSocialResponsibilityinIndiaPast,Present&Future,TheICFAI University press,Hyderabad, 2008

Kesari Vedanta Values The Keytoameaning fullife Sri Ramakrishna Math, Chennai, 2005

PrasadRajendra Varnadharma, Niskhana Karma & Practical Morality A Criticalessa yonapplied ethics, DK Printworld Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 1999

RadhakrishnanSIndianPhilosophy, Vol.2, OxfordUniversity, Delhi,

2008SwamiRanganathananda *The Message of Upanishad*, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, Delhi, 2001.

# Online Resources: https://www.gottman.com/ https://charterforcompassion.org/ K1-Remember K2-Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	1.6	2	1.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	2.2	1.2	2.8

			Semester-V			
Core	Coı	rse Code:	Yoga Practical - VIII	Practical	Credits	H/W
	,	7245P5			4	6
			Unit-I		·	
Object	ive 1	To know ab	out the shatkarmas			
Opening	g Pray	er Loosening	the joints			
Surya N	amask	ar–Bihar Sch	nool of Surya Namaskar-Vivekananta	School of Su	rya Namaska	ır-Chandr
Namask	ar					
Outcor	ne 1	They get kn	owledge about shatkarmas			
			Unit-II			
Object	ive 2	Students wil	Il learn that how to do they asanas			
Asanas	– Bado	lhaViparit Ku	ırmasana – Parsava Pindasana Yukta	Sarvangasana	ı – Chakra C	Garudasna -
Parsava	Astava	akrasana – A	nand parsava bakasana — Ekapada l	Kalavasana –	Parsava Sar	vangasana
Parsava	Padma	Sarvangasana	a–Eka Hasta Purna Dhanurasana.			
Outcor	ne 2	Students wil	Il get idea about learn how to improve	leg balancing	Ţ	
			Unit-III			
Object	ive 3	To know ho	w to do the various asans			
Pranaya	ama–S	adanta–Bhran	nari –Sitkari–Sitali–Nadi Shuddhi	2		
Mudra-	-Mahas	irasu mudra-	–Asthuma mudra–biramara mudra–l	Mudhuku mi	udra–Iruthay	a mudra
Kalsesh	wara m	udra – Suthth	apatuthum m <mark>ud</mark> ra – Kesari m <mark>ud</mark> ra – Pi	rasannamudra	– Sangumu	dra
Bandha	– Maha	a bandha				
Outcor	ne 3	They get kn	owledge ab <mark>o</mark> ut how to do medium leve	el supine post	ure asana	
			Unit-IV Unit-IV			
Object	ive 4	Students wil	l <mark>l get</mark> idea ab <mark>out internal</mark> organs function	on		
Shatkar	ma-N	ethi –Dhauti -	-Nauli-Basthi <mark>-Tr</mark> ataka-Ka <mark>pal</mark> abhati	(2)		
Outcor	ne 4	Students wil	ll get full knowledge about balance an	d coordination	n.	
			Unit-V			
Object	ive 5	Students wil	ll know demonstrate and practice skill	fully		
Meditat	ion – J	apa meditatio	on – Ajapa meditation – Trataka medit	ation – Sagun	a meditation	-Nirguna
meditati	on					
<b>~</b> 1	Praye	r				
Closing						
Closing Outcor	ne 5	Students car	n get full knowledge about demonstrat	e and practice	skill fully.	
			n get full knowledge about demonstrat	e and practice	skill fully.	
Outcor Suggest	edRea	ding	n get full knowledge about demonstrat aari <i>YogicSukshmaVyayama</i> ,Dhirendra	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>	elhi, 1980
Outcor Suggest SwamiD	edRea Ohirend	<b>ding</b> raBhramhach		YogaPublicat	ions,New De	
Outcon Suggest SwamiD Swami I	edRea Ohirend Ohirend	<b>ding</b> raBhramhach lra Bhramhac	ari <i>YogicSukshmaVyayama</i> ,Dhirendra	YogaPublicat	ions,New De	
Outcor Suggest SwamiD Swami I SwamiK	edRea Ohirend Ohirend Luvalya	<b>ding</b> raBhramhach Ira Bhramhac manda <i>Asana,</i>	ari <i>YogicSukshmaVyayama</i> ,Dhirendra` hari <i>Yogasana Vijnana</i> ,Dhirendra Yog	YogaPublicat a Publication	ions,New Delh	i, 1966
Outcon Suggest Swami I Swami I SwamiK SwamiS	edRea Ohirend Ohirend Cuvalya atyana	ding raBhramhach Ira Bhramhac nanda <i>Asana,</i> ndaSaraswati.	ari <i>YogicSukshmaVyayama</i> ,Dhirendra` hari <i>Yogasana Vijnana</i> ,Dhirendra Yog <i>Kaivalyadhama</i> ,Lonavla,1983	YogaPublicat a Publication narSchoolofY	ions,New De s, New Delh Toga, Munge	i, 1966

Basavaraddi, I.V.&others *YogicSukshmaEvamSthulaVyayama*, MDNIY, NewDelhi, 2011. Iyengar, B.K.S. *Light on Yoga*, Harper Collins Publishers, 200Sen Gupta Ranjana B.K.S. Iyengar Yoga, ADorling Kindersley Limited, 2001

Saraswati, Swami Satyananda: Surya Namaskar, Yoga Publication Trust, Munger, 2004

Tiwari,O.P.: Asana Why and How? Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla, 2011

Online Resources: <a href="https://www.verywellfit.com/essential-yoga-poses-for-beginners-3566747">https://www.verywellfit.com/essential-yoga-poses-for-beginners-3566747</a>									
https://www.hima	alayanyogainstitute	.com/spiritual-s	<u>ide-yoga-means-ach</u>	<u>ieve/</u>					
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				
	Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja								



		Semester-V			
Core	<b>Course Code:</b>	Yoga Practical - IX	Practical	Credits	H/W
	7245P6	_		4	6
		Unit-I			
Objectiv	e 1 To know abo	ut the Bandhas			
Openingp	orayer				
	tasana series I,II,II	[			
Outcom	e 1 They get kno	owledge about bandha			
		Unit-II			
Objectiv	e 2   Students will	learn that how to do the mudras			
Asanas: (	Govardhanasana –	Sankhyasana - Salaba Viruchikas	sana – Kroncha	asana – Eka	hastapadm
		na –Bhingyasana–Ardha Padma			
		– Vamanasana – Angushta pa			
Upveshasa	ana–Parivritta Utta	nasana–Gajananasana.		-	
Outcom	e 2 Students will	get idea about mudras			
		Unit-III			
Objectiv	e 3 To know how	to do the various pranayama			
Pranayan	na: Nadi Shodhana	a pranayama, Bhramari Pranayama,	Surya bhedana,	and Chandr	abhedana
Pranayam	a, Ujjayi Pranayan	a,Sheetali Pranayama, Shitkari Pran	nayama, Bhastri	ka Pranayan	ıa,
Mudras:	Yoga Mudra, Mah	a Mudra, Shanmukhi Mudra, Sha	ambhavi Mudra	ı, Kaki Mud	lra, Tadag
Mudra,Vi	pareet Karni Mudr	a, Simha Mudra			
Bandha: ]	Maha Bandha.	0 0 0 0 0			
Outome	They get kno	wledge about pranayama			
		Unit-IV			
		get idea about practice leading to m			
		-Nauli –Ba <mark>st</mark> hi –Tt <mark>rat</mark> aka–Kabala <mark>b</mark> a			
		i <mark>on:</mark> Pranav <mark>a and Soham Japa</mark> ,			acice of
		<mark>Om Meditation Vipassa</mark> na <mark>Medit</mark> atio	on, Preksha Me	ditation.	
Viva-voce					
Outcom	e 4   Students will	get full knowledge about practice le	eading to medita	ation	
	1	Unit-V			
Objectiv		know demonstrate and practice skil	l fully.		
ClosingPi					
Outcom		get full knowledge about demonstra	te and practice	skill fully.	
00	d Readings:				_
	•	Kaivalyadhama,Lonavla,1983Swam	niSatyanandaSa	raswati <i>Asand</i>	a,Pra
		arSchoolofYoga, Munger, 2005-			
		ga, HarperCollinsPublishers, 2009	1 1 2001		
		ngar Yoga, ADorling Kindersley Lim		ν0.4 T' ' C	) D 4
	•	:SuryaNamaskar,YogaPublicationT	rust,Munger,20	104 Hwari, C	).P.Asana
	How? Kaivalyadhai	na,Lonavia,2011			
Online R		. /			
		n/article/view/yoga-asanas			0 40 40 - 000
nups://me	<u>uium.com/@/msva</u>	<u>lerieeve/balancing-prayer-and-yoga</u>	<u>-wiin-noiistic-p</u>	racuces-42a	<u>sasava090</u>

K4-Analyze

K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

K1-Remember

K2-Understand K3-Apply

		Semester-VI			
DSE	Course Code:			Credits	H/W
	7246C1	Yoga Therapy for Common Ailments	Theory	6	6
Objecti	ve 1 To know abo	but the common ailments and disorders taken	place in ou	r body	
Stress 1	Related Disorders	: Introduction to stress and stress related of	lisorders; I	ntroduction	to Yoga
therapy-	-Adhija Vyadhi co	ncept, IAYT; Respiratory Disorders: Introdu	action to R	espiratory d	isorders,
Brief	classification-Obs	structive/Restrictive, infectious, Brond	chial As	thma: De	efinition,
-		ation, Clinical Features, Medical and Yogic	_		
	•	Etiopathogenesis, Classification, Clinica	-		_
_		nic Bronchitis ,Definition, Etiopathogenesis,			
		gement; Emphysema: Definition, Classificat			
and Y	-	t; Infectious Disorders; Tuberculosis:	Definition	, Etiopatho	ogenesis,
	cation, Clinical Fea	<u> </u>			171
Outcom	ie i Students wii	l get basic knowledge about the disorders			K1
011 41	2 T 1 1	Unit - 2	1	.1 1	
Objecti		ut the cardiovascular disorder and the remedi	al measure	s through yo	ga
Cardia	therapy	Introduction to Condigues only discards	.ma IIv.ma.am	tansian. De	finition
		Introduction to Cardiovascular disorder	• •		
-	•	fication, Clinical Features, Medical		C	agement,
Atheros	clerosis/Coronary a	artery disease:Definition, Etiopathogenesis,	Classificati	on, Clinicall	Features,
Medical	andYogic manage	ement; Ischemic Heart disease – Anginapect	oris/Myoca	ardial Infarct	tion/Post
CABG	rehabilitation: Def	finition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, C		3.5.1	
		inition, Euopamogenesis, Classification, C	Clinical Fea	atures, Med	ical and
		The state of the s			
Yogic n	nanagement, Conge	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho	genesis, Cl	assification,	Clinical
Yogic n Features	nanagement, Congo s, Medical	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag	genesis, Cl ement,	assification, Cardia	
Yogic n Features Definition	nanagement, Congo s, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag s,classification,ClinicalFeatures,Medicaland	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana	assification, Cardia agement	Clinical casthma:
Yogic n Features	nanagement, Congo s, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana	assification, Cardia agement	Clinical
Yogic n Features Definition	nanagement, Congo s, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag s,classification,ClinicalFeatures,Medicaland	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana	assification, Cardia agement	Clinical casthma:
Yogic n Features Definiti Outcom	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag s,classification,ClinicalFeatures,Medicaland get the causes and remedial measures regard  Unit - 3	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana ing Cardio	assification, Cardia agement vascular	Clinical casthma:
Yogic n Features Definition	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana ing Cardio	assification, Cardia agement vascular	Clinical casthma:
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know abo yoga	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manag s,classification,ClinicalFeatures,Medicaland get the causes and remedial measures regard  Unit - 3	genesis, Cl ement, Yogic Mana ing Cardio	assification, Cardia agement vascular	Clinical casthma:  K3  nrough
Yogic n Features Definiti Outcom Objecti Diabete	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboyoga  s Mellitus (I&II):	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard ut the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio eir remedia	assification, Cardia agement vascular  I measures the	Clinical casthma:  K3  Prough
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom Objecti Diabete Yogic n	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know abo yoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard that the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification,	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  eir remedia Clinical Fogenesis, Cl	assification, Cardia agement vascular  I measures the	Clinical casthma:  K3  Arough  Clinical and Clinical
Yogic n Features Definiti Outcom Objecti Diabete Yogic n Features	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboyoga es Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypos, Med cal and Y	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogenesis	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio Clinical Forgenesis, Cl	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea	Clinical casthma:  K3  Trough  dical and Clinical iffication,
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom Objecti Diabete Yogic n Features Clinical	nanagement, Conges, Medical on,Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  es Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard that the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogonesis and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition and H	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio Clinical Forgenesis, Cl	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea	Clinical casthma:  K3  Trough  dical and Clinical iffication,
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom Objecti Diabete Yogic n Features Clinical	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  vs Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogous management; Obesity: Definition, Etapathogous management; Metabolic Syndrom and Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Clinical Forgenesis, Cletiopathogenesis Cletiopat	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea lassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho	Clinical casthma:  K3  Trough  dical and Clinical iffication,
Yogic no Features Definition Outcome  Objection  Diabete Yogic no Features Clinical Classific	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  vs Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogous management; Obesity: Definition, Eand Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  get the causes and remedial measures regarding the causes and remedial measures regarding to the causes and remedial mea	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Clinical Forgenesis, Cletiopathogenesis Cletiopat	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea lassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho	Clinical casthma:  K3  Irough  Clinical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,
Yogic no Features Definition Outcome  Objection  Diabete Yogic no Features Clinical Classific	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Feature 3 Student will	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogous management; Obesity: Definition, Eand Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  get the causes and remedial measures regarding the causes and remedial measures regarding to the causes and remedial mea	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Clinical Forgenesis, Cletiopathogenesis Cletiopat	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea lassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho	Clinical casthma:  K3  Irough  Clinical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,
Yogic no Features Definition Outcome  Objection  Diabete Yogic no Features Clinical Classific	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features are 3 Student will metabolic dis	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard Unit - 3  The Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, Etiopathogenesis, Medical and Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal of the Etiopathogenesis of the Course of the Etiopathogenesis of the Course of the Cours	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Eir remedia  Clinical Fogenesis, Clause tiopathogenesis are Definitions and Company and Company are the company are th	assification, Cardia agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Meclassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho	Clinical casthma:  K3  Arough  Clinical and Clinical ification, ogenesis,  K4
Yogic no Features Definition Outcome  Objecti  Diabete Yogic no Features Clinical Classific Outcome	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features are 3 Student will metabolic dis	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Obesity: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  get the causes and remedial measures regarding the causes and remedial measures regarding to the caused and remedial measures of obsetting the caused and remedial	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Eir remedia  Clinical Fogenesis, Clause tiopathogenesis are Definitions and Company and Company are the company are th	assification, Cardia agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Meclassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho	Clinical casthma:  K3  Arough  Clinical and Clinical ification, ogenesis,  K4
Yogic n Features Definiti Outcon  Objecti  Diabete Yogic n Features Clinical Classific Outcon  Objecti	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesine 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  ve Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypors, Medical and Medical and Medical cation, Clinical Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features are 3 Student will metabolic disease	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Obesity: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  get the causes and remedial measures regarding the causes and remedial measures regarding to the caused and remedial measures of obsetting the caused and remedial	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Eir remedia  Clinical Formula Genesis, Clement Genesis, Clement General Genera	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea lassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho nal	Clinical casthma:  K3  Arough  dical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,  K4  disorder
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom Objecti Diabete Yogic n Features Clinical Classific Outcom Objecti Menstr	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypors, Medical and Market Student will metabolic disease  ve 4 To understant for help of youaldisorders: Dysnanagement; Congesting the congesting of the congesting the congesting of the congesting of the congesting the congesting of the cong	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard Unit - 3  The Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Obesity: Definition, Etand Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  eir remedia.  Clinical Fogenesis, Clatiopathogene: Definition  etrics and Company of the company of t	assification, Cardia agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mechassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopathonal  Gynacology of	Clinical casthma:  K3  Trough  dical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,  K4  disorder  ogenesis,
Yogic no Features Definition Outcome  Objection Features Clinical Classific Outcome  Objection Menstr Classific Classific Menstr Classific Classif	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesine 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypors, Medical and Medical and Medical cation, Clinical Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features of the polyometation, Clinical Features of the polyometation of the polyometat	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard to the Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogoic management; Obesity: Definition, Etand Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  get the causes and remedial measures regarding the causes and remedial measures regarding to the caused and remedial measures of obsetting the caused the caused and remedial measures of obsetting the caused th	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Clinical Forgenesis, Clatiopathogenesis, Clatiopathogenesis and Company of the Company	assification, Cardiac agement vascular  I measures the eatures, Mea lassification, nesis, Classion, Etiopatho nal  Gynacology of s, Etiopatho yndrome: De	Clinical casthma:  K3  Irough  dical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,  K4  disorder  ogenesis,  efinition,
Yogic n Features Definition Outcom  Objecti  Diabete Yogic n Features Clinical Classifie Outcom  Objecti  Menstr Classifie Etiopath	nanagement, Conges, Medical on, Etiopathogenesi ne 2 Students will disease  ve 3 To know aboryoga  s Mellitus (I&II): nanagement; Hypo s, Med cal and Y Features, Medical cation, Clinical Features are 3 Student will metabolic disease  ve 4 To understant for help of youaldisorders: Dysnation, Clinical Features, Classification, Classification, Clinical Features, Classification, Clinical Features, Classification, Clinical Features, Classification, Clinical Features, Classification, Classificat	estive Cardiac failure, Definition, Etiopatho and Yogic manages, classification, Clinical Features, Medical and get the causes and remedial measures regard Unit - 3  The Endocrinal, Metabolic disorder and the Definition, Etiopathogenesis, Classification, and Hyper-thyroidism: Definition, Etiopathogocome and Yogic management; Obesity: Definition, Etand Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic disorder and the Yogic management; Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabolic Metabolic Syndrom tures; Medical and Yogic management.  The Endocrinal Metabolic Metabol	genesis, Clement, Yogic Manaing Cardio  Eir remedia  Clinical Fogenesis, Clatiopathogenesis, Clatiopathogenesis and Company of the Company of	assification, Cardianagement vascular  I measures the eatures, Measification, nesis, Classion, Etiopathonal  Gynacology of the eatures of the	Clinical casthma:  K3  Trough  Clinical and Clinical iffication, ogenesis,  Example Clinical and Clinical infication, ogenesis, and complete comple

pregnancies:	PIH,	Gestational	DM,	Ante-natalcare,	Post-natalcare;	PCOS:	Definition,	
Etiopathogen	esis, Class	sification, Cli	nical Fe	atures, Medical and	dYogic manageme	ent		
Outcome 4	They will	l learn the cau	ises and	remedial measure	s about obsetetrics	and	K4	
Gynacology disorders								
Unit - 5								
Objective 5	To under	stand the caus	ses and	way through yoga	in causes and gest	ro intestina	l disorder	
Cancer: caus	Cancer: causes, types, clinical features, Side effects of Chemotherapy, radiotherapy; Medical and							
Yogic mana	gement; C	GastroIntestin	al Diso	rders: APD:Introd	luction to APD:	Gastritis	<ul><li>Acute &amp;</li></ul>	
Chronic, Dy	spepsia, Pe	eptic Ulcers,	Clinica	l Features, Medica	al and Yogic man	agement; (	Constipation	
and Diarrhoe	ea: Definiti	ion, Etiopatho	ogenesis	s,Clinical Features,	, Medicaland Yog	ic anageme	ent; Irritable	
Bowel	Syndrome	e: Defi	nition,	Etiopathoger	nesis,Classification	n,ClinicalF	eatures,dical	
andYogicma	nagement;	Inflammator	y Bowe	el Disease, Ulcera	tivecolitis: Defini	tion, Etiop	athogenesis,	
Classification	n, Clinical	Features, Med	dical and	d Yogic Manageme	ent			
Outcome 5	Student v	vill get the ov	erall kn	owledge about the	causes & remedia	l measures	for K3	

#### **Suggested Readings:**

the disorders

SwamiSatyanandaSaraswati*YogaandCardioVascularManagement*, YogaPublicationTrust,Munger,2005 Heriza, N., Ornish, D. Merz, C.N.B.Dr. Yoga *A Complete Guide to the Medical Benefits of and Yoga(Yogafor Health)*by (Paperback-Sep 9, 2004)

Sparrowe, L., Walden, P. and Lasater, J.H: *The Woman's Book of Yoga and Health A Lifelong Guide to Wellness* (Paperback-Dec3, 2002)-Dec 23,2003)

Clennell, B and Iyengar, G.S. The Woman's Yoga Book Asana and Pranayama for All Phases of the Menstrual Cycle, Menstrual Disorders (The Experience of Illness) (Paperback-Dec 3, 1992)

agarathnaRandNagendraHR*YogaforArthritis,Backpain,Diabetes,Pregnancy,Breathing*Practices, SwamiVivekanandaYoga Prakasana, Bangalore, 2000

Robin Monoro, Nagarathna R and Nagendra, H.R. *Yoga for Common Ailments*, Guia Publication, U.K., 1990.

#### **Online Resources:**

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6145966/

https://www.netmeds.com/health-library/post/yoga-for-irregular-periods-proven-asanas-to-regulate-menstrual-cycles-and-rectify-hormonal-imbalance

https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/about-cancer/treatment/complementary-alternative-therapies/individual-therapies/yoga

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
			Cour	rse Designed by	Dr. S. Saroja

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.2	1.8	2.6	3	2.4	1.6	2.6	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
W.Av	3	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.6

				Semeste	er–VI			
DSE	Course			Yoga and	l Women	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7246	C2				Incory	6	6
				Unit				
Objectiv	e 1 To kn	ow abou	it the Gro	owth and Develo	opment of yoga.			
		-		•	y child hood, lat	ter hood, Adole	scence, adu	lthood,
				etween women a				
Outcome	e 1 Stude	nts will 1	be got th		evelopment thro	ugh yoga.		K1
					nit — 2			
Objectiv				<u> </u>	erence between			
-	_		-		ly–The menstrua	•		-
– Growin					iage. The goddes		n ands pirit	ıality.
Outcome	e 2 They	will get	the gode		nen and spirituali	ity		K1
				Unit				
Objectiv	re 3 To kn	ow abou	it the spi	rituality skills o	f the yoga.			
Yoga an	d pregnar	ıcy: Gui	de lines	for best practic	ce-planning prog	gramme— The c	hakras and	Subtle
_		tices du	ring preg	gnancy middle	pregnancy & lat	e pregnancy chi	ild delivery	– yoga
after chil			3	g numinitie ui	IIIXENSIII	5		
Outcome	e 3 Stude	nts will b	e got th	e full knowledge	e of special appli	ication for life sl	kill in yoga	K4
				Unit	The state of the s			
Objectiv	r <b>e 4</b> To kn	ow abou	t the Gu	ide <mark>l</mark> ines <mark>of plan</mark>	ning pro <mark>gr</mark> amme	of the benefits	yoga.	
Special A	Application	n for wo	omen ail	<mark>lments:</mark> Backac	he, Depression,	Headache, Leuc	orrhoea,me	nstrual
irregulari	ties, overw	eight, p	re <mark>gnan</mark> cy	.Prolapsed, uri	nary system diso	rders, varicosev	ein	
Outcome	e 4 They	will be g	got the id	lea about the dis	ease.			K3
				Unit	<b>-5</b>			
Objectiv	re 5 To kn	ow abou	it the dis	orders reduced t	the problems of y	yoga.		
Yoga S	adhana w	omen :	Beginne	ers- intermediate	e sadhana- Class	sical Sadhana- S	Satkriyas, A	Asanas,
Pranayan	na, Bandha	s, Mudra	as, Medi	tation-Yogicdie	t.			
Outcome	e 5 They	will be g	get the ur	nderstanding the	role of yoga for	healthy life		K1
Suggested	l Readings	s <b>:</b>						
Muktana	ndaSwami(	$(2007)N_{2}$	awayogi	ni Tantra,Mung	er :Yogapublicat	ionsTrust.		
Mangal	S.K(1991)I	Psycholo	gical for	rmation of educa	ation, Ludhiana p	parkash brothers	.Shamantak	amani
Narendra	n etal, (200	08) yoga	for preg	nancy, Bangalo	re: Swami Vivek	kananda yogaPra	kashana.	
Widdows	sonRosalin	d(2001)y	yogaforp	regnancy,Minne	etonka,creativepi	ublishinginternat	tional.	
TellsShir	ley(2006)A	AGlimps	eofthehu	ımanbody,Banga	alore: Swami Viv	vekanandaYoga <sub>l</sub>	orakashana	
Online R	esources:							
_			•	ga/poses/padma-				
	esofindia.i	<u>ndiatime</u>	es.com/re	eadersblog/ritika	a-verma/yoga-for	-womens-health	<u>1-56568/</u>	
https://tim			_	,				
	yogainstitu	<u>ite.org/yo</u>	oga-and-	pregnancy/				
		ite.org/yo K2-Unde		K3-Apply	K4-Analyz	e K5-Evalu	iate K6-0	Create

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.2	2	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
W.Av	2.6	3	2.6	1.8	1.4

				Semester-V	/I						
DSE		rse Code: Health and Hygiene Theory					Credits	ts	H/W		
	724	46C3					6		6		
				Unit - 1							
Objectiv				ealth and hygiene	22 : : 2		1 1				
	• •			ealth and factors; a	•						
		•		vater, impurities pr		-					
daily life		purmean	on (Hou	sehold and natural	methods); Fir	st aid: mea	ning, im	porta	nce in		
	Outcome 1 They can get basic knowledge of health and hygiene										
Outcom	C1   11	icy can ge	- Casic Ki	Unit - 2	and nygiche				K1		
Objectiv	ve 2 To	know abo	out the in	fection and hygiene	<u> </u>						
				, Infective agents,		ectivity; Ty	pes of di	isease	es and		
				of infection; disinf		• •	-				
disinfect		-									
Outcom	e 2 Tl	ney will ge	t idea ab	out the infection an	d disinfectants				K4		
	•			Unit - 3	line.						
Objectiv				evention and contro							
				ation period, mode		ptoms, prev	vention &	con	trol of		
	_		200	read by insects-Ma							
Outcom	e 3   To	o understai	nd the pr	evention and contro	1 the infectious	disease			K2		
				Unit – 4							
Objectiv	e 4   To	o know abo	out the di	sea <mark>s</mark> es pread by var	rious <mark>w</mark> ay						
Diseases	spread	by inges	tion: Dy	/se <mark>nt</mark> ery, <mark>ch</mark> olera, t	ypho <mark>id</mark> ; Diseas	ses spread	by drople	etinfe	ection-		
Chicken				ase <mark>spread by C</mark> onta							
Outcom	e 4 T1	ney can ge	t the kno	wled <mark>ge about diseas</mark>	se spread throu	gh various	way		K1		
				Unit - 5							
		o understai									
	•			efinition, types of in	<u> </u>		schedule	e, Co	mmon		
		alth problems among women: Cancer of Breast and Cervical  Finally the student will get full blue print about health and yogic hygiene							17.4		
Outcom		-	tudent w	ill get full blue prin	t about health a	and yogic n	ygiene		K4		
Suggeste		0	0 D 11	· 11 1/1 A 1D	11: 1:	1' NI _1 NI	77				
Y ashbal	Bea1(19	/b)Hygien	ie& Publ	<i>ic Health</i> .Anand Pu	iblishing Co.,g	ali No. L.Na					
-	. 37 NI 111	. orvo (1075	Von PV			an 1 (0.1,1 (a	wanKot				
Amritsar				ourHealthNational	Book						
Amritsar TrustBih	ariLalB	hatia,(196	1)Elemen	ourHealthNational ataryHygiene,Orien	Book ntLongmans,Lt	d.Calcutta-					
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park	ariLalBi ., (1983)	hatia,(196) <i>Prenentiv</i>	1)Elemen ve & Soci	ourHealthNational htaryHygiene,Orien al Medicine, Jabalp	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban	d.Calcutta- arcidas	13				
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park BhanotB	ariLalBi , (1983) irendral	hatia,(196 <i>Prenentiv</i> NathGhosh	1)Elemen ve & Soci	ourHealthNational ataryHygiene,Orien	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban	d.Calcutta- arcidas	13				
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park BhanotB	ariLalBl z, (1983) irendral <b>Resourc</b>	hatia,(196) Prenentiv NathGhosh es:	1)Elemen ve & Soci 1,(1969)F	ourHealthNational staryHygiene,Orien al Medicine, Jabalp lygiene&PublicHea	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban ulthCalcuttaSci	d.Calcutta- arcidas	13				
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park BhanotB Online I https://ww	ariLalBi s, (1983) irendral <b>Resourc</b> ww.cdc.g	hatia,(196) Prenentiv NathGhosh es: gov/hygien	1)Elemen e & Soci ,(1969)F e/person	ourHealthNational htaryHygiene,Orien al Medicine, Jabalp	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban ulthCalcuttaSci	d.Calcutta- arcidas	13				
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park BhanotB Online I https://ww https://me	ariLalB! s, (1983) irendral Resourc vw.cdc.g	hatia,(196) Prenentiv NathGhosh es: gov/hygien us.gov/infe	1)Elemen ee & Soci u,(1969)E ee/person ctiousdis	ourHealthNational staryHygiene,Orien al Medicine, Jabalp lygiene&PublicHea al-hygiene/index.ht	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban ulthCalcuttaSci	d.Calcutta- arcidas entificPubli	13				
Amritsar TrustBih J.E. Park BhanotB Online I https://ww https://me	ariLalBl t, (1983) irendral Resourc vw.cdc.g dlineplu ww.fda.	hatia,(196) Prenentiv NathGhosh es: gov/hygien us.gov/infe	1)Elemen re & Soci 1,(1969)F re/person ctiousdis	ourHealthNational staryHygiene,Orien al Medicine, Jabalp Hygiene&PublicHea al-hygiene/index.ht eases.html	Book ntLongmans,Lt ur Messrs Ban ulthCalcuttaSci	d.Calcutta- arcidas entificPubli	13 shingCo.		Sreate		

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.2	2	2.4	2.6	2.8	1.8	2.6	1.4	1.8

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	3	2.2	2.2	3

DOE	<b>C</b>	ma Cada		Semester-	- V I		C 3'4	TT/XX7
DSE	1	Human System according to Yoga			Theory	Credits	H/W 6	
	''	7246C4 Unit - 1						
Objectiv	α 1 '	To know ah	out the ex	volution of human				
				Pancatanmatras,	<u> </u>	uman had	ly in the	ontoxt o
		-		riyas, Karmendriy			•	
-		nakea huma		iryas, Karmendiry	as, Manai, mana	s, Duddiii	, Citta and	Allaakala
Outcome				about the evolution	on of human body			K1
Outcome		They get Ki	lowicage	Unit -2		y		- K1
Objecti	ve 2	To learn ah	out exist	ence of five kohas	1			
				and Varuna; The	evistence of five	kohas in i	the human b	ody: The
				each koha.	existence of five	Kullas III	ine numan t	ody, The
Outcon				stence of five kos	ha			K3
Outcom	ile Z	They learn	about ex	Unit - 3				KJ
Objecti	wo 3	To aware o	of the cha		7 - 1			
				rough the Chakras	. Description of	Muladhara	Syndichol	2020
				and Sahasrara Cha				
work.	a, Allalla	ita, v isiiuuc	iii, Ajiia	and Sanastara Ch	77 760	. Iviaiiiiaia:	s, types and	шеп
Outcom	0.3	Student get	aware of	the chakras	6			K4
Outcom		Student get	aware or	Unit –	1			11.7
Objecti	vo 1	To know ah	out the s	various types of na				
· ·				and function; Cor		heir chara	eteristics an	d name o
-	•	• •		Differenc <mark>e betwee</mark>	N. 10 J. 11 MI			d Hallie o
Outcome				it the various type		a Sushain	ilu	K4
Outcome	L T	They can ki	10 11 4000	Unit - 3				184
Objecti	ve 5	To know al	out the i	mportance of Svar	41.00	ınd disease	<u> </u>	
•				the Haoha yogic				day to da
				in health and disea		or Svara	v ijiidiid iii v	ady to da
Outcome				the importance of		alth and d	isease.	K3
Suggeste			- uoout	the importance of	S varodaya III IIe	artir aria a	iscusc.	110
00		O	vstemsofl	HinduPhilosophy(	RamakrishnaMat	t.Bangaloi	·e.	
		•		a <i>YogaHealth</i> (Swa		_		)
	_		_	<i>Pradeepika</i> ,Saras		_		,
			_	<i>hy</i> (MotilalBanarsi	=		, 8	
	_		_	Vol.I & II)(Georg	*		,1971)	
				ey of Indian Philos				
				. c chofYogaTherapyf				oga
Prakasha			11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•			
	_		ı,Pranaye	ama&Pranavidya,	SaraswatiYogaP	ublication'	Trust,Mung	er.
Online F				<u>-</u>				
https://po	<u>lkadotsa</u>	ndcurry.cor	n/wp-cor	ntent/uploads/Intro	duction-to-Chak	ras.pdf		
https://w	ww.swa	rayoga.org/	<u>Interview</u>	withcharan.htm				
	n am b au	K2-Und	ovetand	V2 Annly	KA Analyza	K5 E	valuate K	6-Create
K1-Ren	rember	N2-Unu	ersiana	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	NJ-E	vaiuaie   A	o-Creme

### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.8	2	2.6	3	3	2.2	1.2	1.4	3

			INIVERSITY		
CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	2	1.6	2.8

		Semester-VI			
DSE	Course Code:	Applied Yoga	Theory	Credits	H/W
	7246C5			6	6
		Unit - 1			
Objectiv		nd the basic concept of yogic health for			
		School Health, components of school			
	•	Health; Role of social interaction in a S			
_	<del>-</del>	f children; Psycho-Physiological change	_	=	_
		children; Role of Yoga in establishmen		chool going	children
		New Dimensions of Personality through			1
Outcon	ne 1   Students wi	ll get basic knowledge about the yogic h	ealth		K1
		Unit - 2			
Objectiv		out the importance difference of yoga an			
		thysical Education and Sports; Different			
		gration of Yoga in Physical Education &			
		ies /skills in a sports Personnel; Natu	ure of differen	nt sports inj	uries, its
-	on and managemen				
Outcom	e 2 Students wi	ll learn the applied values of yoga in phy	ysical education	1	K3
		Unit - 3			
Objectiv		nd the improvements of yoga in sports s			
_		t sports – track events, field events, sing			_
		tyle in improving efficacy in sports pers	sonnels; Relation	onship betwe	een Yoga
and sport	ts activities; Resea	arch reviews on Yoga and Sports.			
Outcom	e 3 They will g	et the yogic <mark>li</mark> fest <mark>yle</mark> efficac <mark>y in</mark> sp <mark>o</mark> rts s	cience		K2
		Unit - 4			
Objectiv	<b>e 4</b> To know ab	out the techno stress and role of yoga of	yo <mark>ga to</mark> promo	ote skill	
		ress, its cause, s <mark>ym</mark> ptoms and complica			_
_		oga in the promotion of skills; Applic	_	for manage	ement o
		views on effect of Yoga on Techno stre			
Outcom	e 4 They will l	earn the application of techno stress thro	ough yoga		K2
		Unit – 5			
Objectiv		nd the causes and application of yoga in			
		Geriatric Care; Ageing: Causes and fea			
		ication of Yoga in common Geriatric	problems and	l their preve	ention &
		views on Yoga & Geraitric care.			
Outcom	e 5 Studentwill	learnoverall outcomesoftheyogainvariou	sfields		K1
Suggeste	ed Reading:				
IyengerB	${f BKS} The Path to Hol$	$\it listic Health, AD or ling Kindersley Book, G$	reatBritain,200	1Dr.GoelAr	una <i>Yoga</i>
	n Philosophy and				
		icationsPvt.Ltd,2007BasavaraddiIV <i>Yoga</i>	aTeachers man	ualforschool	
-	MDNIYNewDelh			,	_
	<del>-</del>	chool Health, MDNIY New Delhi, 2009	Iyenger BK S.	Astadala Yo <sub>g</sub>	gamala .
	nes, Allied Publish				
	0 0	hnostress, MDNIY, New Delhi, 2010			
		nd Healthy Ageing, BR Publishing Corp			
2006 Dag	avaraddiIV <i>Yogicl</i> i	$\it Management of Geriatric Disorders, MDN$	1Y.NewDelhi.2	2009	

#### **Online Resources:**

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3447533/

https://www.swarayoga.org/Interviewwithcharan.htm

https://www.yogajournal.com/yoga-101/philosophy/getting-know/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nadi (yoga)

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
			С	ourse Designed by	Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)
W.AV	3	2.6	2.8	2.4	2	3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2

CO	PSO1	PSO <sub>2</sub>	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	3	2.6	1.8	2

	Semester-VI										
DSE	Course Code:	Dhysiological Effects of Vogo	Theory	Credits	H/W						
	7246C6	Physiological Effects of Yoga	Theory	6	6						
		Unit - 1									

**Objective 1** To know about the Physiological effects

The Concept of Homeostasis: Regulatory System of the body, Characteristucs of Control systems, Physiological basis of Mind – Body Medicine; Physiology of Exercise, Asana – Types and Categories; Muscular skeletal system and humeral mechanism involved; Effect of yogic Practices in setting up the Internal Enviornment of the body, Mechanical influences of asanas; Psychosomatic mechanim; Mechanism influence of six types of asana; Stretching; Pivoting; Strengthening; inverted; Pressing; Equilibration, Reciprocal inhibition and innervation

Student can get the basic knowledge about Physiology of yoga Outcome 1 K1 Unit - 2

Objective 2 | To be aware of the Physiological effects in Pranayama

Pranayama: Mechanism of Respiration and mechanism of gas exchange, Regulation of Respiration; Psycho physiological effect of Pranayama: Changing ratio of oxygen carbonic acid in our body; enabling different groups of muscles in breathing; Pranayama as respiratory pump; Reflex impact over sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system; role of Pranayama on vital capacity, lung volume and lung function. Role of Pranayama and other yoga practices on compliance, ventilation perfusion ratio, alveolar ventilation, deadspace volume and minute ventilation, Neuro physiological mechanism of Kevala, Antar and Bahir Kumbhaka.

They will get the full idea about the Physiology in Pranayama. Outcome 2 K4 Unit - 3

Objective 3 To understand importance and benefits of physiology in Kriyas

Kriyas: An overview of diffusion osmosis, endo & exosmosis, active transport; significance of using salt during the practice of Kriya; tonicity of the solution such as hypotonic, hypertonic and isotonic solution and the impact of the same on physiology; peristalsis and mechanism ofaction, effect of Kriyas in encouraging the peristalsis; opening and closing of sphincter; role of Kriyas in smooth operation of spincter; mechanism of action of kriya practices in the activation of vagus nerve, effect of kriyas on gastric muscosa on digestive system, development of negative pressure and the impact of sustenance of the negative pressure in body physiology.

Outcome 3 | Student can get full knowledge in Physiological activity behind kriyas **K5** 

#### Unit - 4

**Objective 4** To know about Bandhas in Physiological side

Bandhas: Coactivation of two antagonistic muscles; activation of nerve reflexes; proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation; effect of Bandhas on joint complexes; central Bandhas and co activation of opposing muscles in Spinal joint complexes; Jalandra bandha effects neck joint complexes; Uddiyana bandha effect supper joint complexes and moola bandha for lower back joint complexes; isometric muscles activation and Bandhas; synergistic muscle activation during bandha practices; Navadvara and their significance in Yoga.

They can get the very valuable thoughts of Physiology in Bandhas and Mudras Outcome 4 K4

#### Unit – 5

#### **Objective 5** To be aware of the Physiological benefits in Mudras

**Mudras:** Principles behind the practices of Mudras; Resting membrane epotential; action potential and transmission of nerve impulse; significance of Neuropsychological lock and its impulse in body physiology; secretion of neuro transmitter in the brain; role of Mudra is physiological functions of the body, regulating of the secretion in body

Outcome 5 | Finallythestudentwillgetfullblue printaboutthePhysiolgicaleffectsofYoga | K2

#### **Suggested Readings:**

HerbertDavidCoulter(2001) Anatomyof HathaYoga: AManualforStudents, Teachers and Practioners, Body and Breath.

Mel Robin (2009) A Handbook of Yogasana Teacher: The Incorporation of Neuro Science, Physiologyand Anatomy, WheatMark1 edition.

Simon Borg Olivier and Bianca Machiss (2007) *Applied Anatomy and Physiology of Yoga*, 3<sup>rd</sup> editionHarold Ellis (2006) *Clinical Anatomy: A Revision and applied Anatomy for Clinical Students*, BlackwellPubloshing.

Carol Mattso Porth, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (2006) Essentials of Pathophysiology Concepts of Altered Health States.

#### **Online Resources:**

https://yssofindia.org/about/frequently-asked-questions

https://www.yogajournal.com/practice/energetics/bandha/gentle-approach-to-accessing-bandhas/

https://yogainternational.com/article/view/a-mudra-for-digestion

K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		E CONTRACT	Cour	se Designed by	Dr. S. Saroja

#### Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO <sub>4</sub>	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	1.8	2.6	2	2	2	1.2	1.4	2	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.2	2	1.4	3

				Semest	er–VI			
DSE		se Code:		Yoga and Ment	al Health	Theory	Credits	H/W
	724	46C7		Toga and Men	ai iicaith	Theory	6	6
				Unit -	1			
Objecti				<u> </u>	gic perspective of r			
		_	_	_	rspective of Menta	al Health; Y	oganidra,	Kuntha,
samayo	jan, stres	s, emotions	s, feeling	s, adjustments.				
Outcon	ne 1 Fi	nally the st	udent wi	ll get fullblue prin	t about the Physio	lgical effect	s of Yoga	K3
				Unit -				
Objecti	ive 2 To	understan	d about t	he psychiatric dis	orders			
Sign an	d sympto	oms of De	lirium, I	Dementia, and Ar	nnestic Disorders;	Substance-	Related D	sorders;
Schizop	hrenia a	and Other	Psychot	tic Disorders; M	lood Disorders; I	Eating Disc	orders; Per	sonality
Disorde	ers.							
Outco	me 2   St	udents will	get info	rmation about the	psychological disc	orders		<b>K2</b>
				Unit -	3			
Objecti	ive 3 To	aware of t	the perso	nality disorders				
Sign an	d sympto	oms of Pers	onality D	isorders: Borderl	ine, Antisocial, Hi	strionic, Par	anoid, Nar	cissistic,
Obsessi	ve-Comp	oulsive, and	l Depend	ent and Eating Di	sorders.			
Outcon	ne 3 Th	ney will lea	rn about	personality disord	der			K2
			à	Uni	t - 4			
Objecti	ive 4 To	know abo	ut the rol	e of disease preve	ent and health pron	notion throu	gh Yoga	
Yogic (	Concepts	and Techn	iques in	Patan <mark>ja</mark> la Yog <mark>a S</mark> ı	ıtra a <mark>nd</mark> Bhagwadg	gita for Pron	noting Men	tal
_	_		_	r Mental Health.			C	
Outcon	ne 4 Th	ney will get	knowled	ige about the yog	ic perfe <mark>ct</mark> ive to me	ntal		K3
			100	Unit -	5			
Objecti	ive 5 To	understan	d the yog	gic concepts for M	Iental health			
Massag					orinciples and man	ipulative tec	hniques; D	ifferent
					on, and health pron		-	
Outcon	ne 5 S	Students wi	ll finally	get note worthy r	elation between yo	ga and men	tal health	K1
Suggest	ed Readi			-				ı
-		U	<i>lanovijna</i>	ana.DelhiMotilall		ntions,20077	Tilak,	
B.G.Sri	madBhas	gwadgitaRo	ahasya. F	PoonaTilak Mand	ir.			
Udupa,	K.N.Stre	ssandItsMa	ınagemei	ntbyYoga.DelhiM	otilalBanarasidas,2	2007 Viveka	nanda,	
Swami	RajaYoga	a.Nagpur R	amakrish	naMath				
Online l	Resource	es:						
https://w	ww.nam	i.org/Abou	t-Mental	-Illness/Mental-H	ealth-Conditions			
https://w	ww.men	talhealth.o1	rg.uk/					
https://w	ww.psyc	hologytoda	ay.com/u	s/basics/personali	ty-disorders			
K1-Ren	nember	K2-Unde	erstand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evalt	iate K6-	Create
		<u> </u>			Cour	se Designe	d by Dr. S.	Saroja
								-

### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
СОЗ	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	1.6	2	1.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.8	2.2	1.2	3

		Semester-III							
NME	Course code:	Yogic Science	es s	T	Credits: 2	H/W: 2			
		UNIT- I				1			
Objectives	To Understand	he basic concepts of Yogi	ic Practice						
		Principles: Loosening		- Int	roduction to	o Surya			
_	_	Suryanamaskar.(Bihar &				-			
`	a surya namaskar)	•			·				
Outcome1	Students will be	able to understand the rol	le of yoga fo	or hea	lthy life	K2			
		UNIT-II							
Objectives	To know about t	he Asanas							
Asanas: Meaning, Definitions- Classification- Scope- Difference between Asanasand Physical									
		d of Practice, Breath							
.Essentials	and benefits of the fol	owing Asanas: Standing:	Ardhakatic	hakra	sana- Padaha	astasana-			
Ardhachak	rasana- Uttkatasana-	Ekapadaasana- Viruksasa	ana- Trikon	asana	Sitting: Pac	lmasana-			
Paschimota	anasana- Usthrasana	Gomukasana- Ardh	amatsyendr	asana	- Vajrasar	na.Prone:			
Makrasana	- Bhujangasana- Sa	abasana- DhanurasanaS	Supine: Na	vasan	a- Uttanap	adasana-			
_		rasana- Shavaasana-Role		for h	ealthy life.A	dvanced			
	Č	artaTrikonasana-Parsvotta				rajasana-			
	arsvakonasana.	Sitting Asanas:				ngasana-			
		bending Asanas: Karn	_						
_		na- P <mark>ra</mark> sarita Padotta <mark>n</mark> asa			_				
		ana- Poorna Ustrasai	_		Chakra				
Twisting		ata <mark>y</mark> ana <mark>san</mark> a- G			Bharatva	3			
		g Asan <mark>as: Sira</mark> sasana			•				
	dmasana- B <mark>akas</mark> ana	-UrdhvaMukhapaschimot	ttanasana-Ro	oleotA	Asanaincurin	gvarious			
disease.	Ct. Janta and	-4 4h l l-l - i C4i				171			
Outcome2	Students can g	et the valuable informatio	n about asar	ias		K1			
Ohioativos	To Irmayy ah aut t	UNIT-III	magnet of Dura		•				
Objectives		he basic principles and con	•						
•	•	ues- Phases- Breathing,		-		-			
Obstacles-	Benefits :kapalabh		ing,Anulom		•	Bhedana,			
		itali, Sitkari, Bhramari,Bl	hastrika,Ujja	iyi-Ro	ole of Prana	yama on			
	cal Functions of the Var	-	1 . 7			774			
Outcome3	Students can ge	the valuable information	about Prana	ayama	1	K1			
011 41	T 1 1	UNIT-IV	CTZ						
Objectives		he basic principles and con	•						
•		ng Methods, Guidelines,			-				
		Bandhas: Meaning-Typ		_					
		nna Bandha,Moola Bandl		of Kri	yas and Bar	ndhas on			
Physiological and Psychological functions of the Human system									
Outcome4	Students can ge	the valuable information	about Kriya	as		K2			
011	TD 1 1	UNIT-V	. 03.5	1					
Objectives		he basic principles and con			C. C1: -				
	• • •	cing Methods, Guideline				-			
Adı(Sakthi	)- Mahamudra- Brama	- Linga Mudra, Nasika	Mudra, Jna	ına M	Iudra, Surya	Mudra,			

Aswini mudra, Yoga Mudra, Dhyani Mudra, PanchaPootha mudra.Meditation: Meaningbenefits. Saguna Meditation- Nirguna, Mantra, RajaYoga, Transcendental, silentand Yoga Therapy for Hypertension, Diabetics, Obesity, Breathing Problem, Back Pain, Migrane Headache, Menstrual Disorder- Role of meditation in stress management and Psychosomatic disorders.

Outcome5 Students can get the valuable information about Mudras K1

#### **Suggested Readings:**

SivanandaSaraswathiSwami(1934)Yoga Asanas: Madras:My Magazine of India

Satyananda SaraswathiSwami(2008) Asana, Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha, Munger: Yoga Publications Trust.

Gharote(2004) AppliedYoga,Lonvla:Kaivalyadhama

Yogeshwaran and sarawathiswami(1975) First steps to higher yoga, Gangothari: Yoganiketantrust

Coulter, H David (2001) Anatomy and Hatha Yoga, Body and Breath Inc

KathyleeKappmeier and DianeM.Ambrosini(2006) Instructing hatha yoga,

Champaign:humankinetics. Sivanandasarawathi (1983) practical lessons in yoga, shivanandanagar, the divine life society.

Sivanandasaraswathi(1975)yogictheraphy, Gauhati. Brahmacharyyogeswar Umachal Yugashram.

	` /• •				Ŭ
K1-Remember	K2-Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		AL Pier	- 100 P	Course Design	ed by Dr. S. Saroja

#### **Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
СОЗ	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2	3	2.4	2	1.8	1.2	2.4	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO2	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)
W.Av	2.8	3	2.2	1.4	1.6

			Sen	nester IV				
NME Cours	e code:		Appl	ied Yoga		T	Credits: 2	H/W:
-		1		Unit I		1	1	
Objective	To know	about the	concept	of Yoga in v	edantic ap	proac	h	
Health benefits o	f yoga:- P	Psycho-Ph	ysiologica	al effects of	health ben	efits o	of Yogasana,	Pranayan
Shatkarma, Bhanc								
Chakras.								
Outcome 1	Finally	the stude	nt will get	full blue pri	nt about Y	oga		K1
	1			Unit-II				
Objective	To know	about the	Guide lii	nes of planni	ng prograr	nme o	of the benefit	s yoga
Yoga for chronic	complai	nts:-Defin	nitions: Ca	auses, Symp	toms, Typ	es, M	anagements	and Effec
of Asthma -Ar	emia-Hea	adache-Mi	graine-Te	nsion-Thyro	id-Hyper	Tens	ion- Acidit	y-Diabete
Ulcer- Hernia- Pi	les- Paralu	usis-Arthr	itis-Back	pain-Obesity	/-Menstrua	ıl-Mel	llitus-PCOD	(Polycyst
ovary Disease).								
Outcome 2	They will be got the idea about the disease.							
			U	nit-III				
Objective	To know	about the	techno s	tress and role	e of voga o	of vog	a to promote	skill
Yoga for stress a								
Perspective of								
Consequences of						•	-	
management. Phy	· ·							_
Pranayama (Ligh						_		
discipline, Social		-			-			
Emotion Level: I						_		-
Higher States of N				A D. O'F				
Outcome 3		· -		on of techno	stress thre	ough v	yoga	K1
		- 1		nit IV	19	<u> </u>	<i>.</i>	
Objective	To und	erstand th	e principle	es & type of	diet and th	ne role	e of diet in th	<u> </u>
Objective				nealth promo		10 1010	or diet in th	C
Yogic concept of						ot of N	Mitahara: De	finition ar
Classification in Y				`	,· .		•	
in diet, Guna and	_	_	=				=	
healthy living; Di		-			_		-	
Outcome 4							ige in regula	
Outcome 4	life	n get the	mportune	e una rore o	r diet dild	massa	ige in regula	
	IIIC		T	J <b>nit-V</b>				
Objective	To know	y about the			e of vooa o	of vog	a to promote	skill
Yoga for techno								
Health Hazards in					•	_		-
yoga for Manager				- 01 10gu II	prom	54011		r danon (
Outcome 5				on of techno	stress thre	ough v	voga	K2
	I IICy WII	11 100111 1111	аррпсан	on or teening	, su ess un	Jugii J	, ogu	1114

Suggested Readi	ings:									
Dennis Thompson	n: The	Ayurvedic	Diet, New age b	ooks, New Delhi	, 2001.					
Ramesh Bijalinni	i: Eatin	g Wisely ar	nd Well, Rupa Pr	ublication India P	vt. Ltd, 2012.					
Yoga Therapy by	A.M.	A.M. Moorthy, Teachers Publishing House, Coimbatore, 2005.								
Yoga Therapy by	Samy	Kunvalaya	nandha and Vine	ekas, Kaivalayadl	nam, 1995.					
Yoga Therapy, R	.K.Gar	de, Bombay	y, 1972.							
Outcomes	>	Students v	vill be able to ur	nderstand the role	of yoga for healt	thy life.				
	$\triangleright$	They will	get knowledge a	about the Polycys	tic ovary Disease	2				
	>	Students	will be get know	wledge for stress	and personality	management				
		through ye	oga.							
	>	They will	get Idea about y	ogic diet accordi	ng to the constitu	tion.				
	>	Students v	vill get full knov	wledge about Tec	hnology manage	ment of stress				
		Students will get full knowledge about Technology management of stress relief								
K1-Remember	K2-U	nderstand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create				

## Course Outcomes Vs Programme Outcomes

Course Designed by Dr. S. Saroja

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	L(1)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2.4	1.6	3	2.8	3	2.4	1.8	1.6	3

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	L(1)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
W.Av	3	2.6	2	2	3

O-0		0			Ø::
மொழி பாடம்	221T1	பொதுத் தமிழ் தற்காலக் கவிதையும் உரைநடையும்	T	கற்றல் அளவெண்	நேரம்.். மணி
		FF		3	6
0:-:	1	அலகு-I			
நோக்கம்		லக் கவிதைகளையும் கவிஞர்களையும் அநிமுகப்படுத்துதல்.			
அ) மரபுக்	•				
		தேசமென்று பெயர் சொல்லுவார் (பாரததேசம்) ரியிடை ஏறிய சுளையும் முற்றல் கழையிடை ஏறிய சாறும்			
		- காந்தியக் கவிஞர் (காந்தியஞ்சலி)			
•		னிதரைப் பாட மாட்னே (கவிதைகள்)			
	தள் - தொழ	· · ·			
	•	து லுக்கு செருப்புமில்லைகால்வயிற்றுக் கூழுமில்லை			
ஆ) புதுக்	கவிதை				
1. அப்துல்	் ரகுமான் -	- வீட்டுக்கொரு மரம் வளர்ப்போம் (கூடு துறக்கும் பறவை)			
٠,	•	ாணீர் பூக்கள்			
		டித்தீராத தெரு			
பயன் 1				ளைத் தெரி	
		வார்கள்.மரபுக் கவிதைக்கும் புதுக்கவிதைக்கும் உள்ள 6ே கொள்வார்கள்	սլայել	_ഞ∟ ഥന്ത്തിവു	961I
	4) 11001	ыштындан — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			
நோக்கம்	2.	தூல்கு 11 நடையின் வடிவத்தையும், எழுத்தாளரையும் தெரிந்து கொள்டு	நகல்.		
உரைநடை		1 1 / G / 1 -/	<u></u>		
, .		ாதனை செய் - இராமையா இ.ஆ.ப.,			
பயன் 2		நாளர் இராமையா பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.சவால்கள்	நிறை	ந்த வாழ்க்கைய	വിல் <b>K</b> 1
		பது எவ்வாறு என மாணவர்களை உணர்ந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	•		
		அலகு–III			
நோக்கம்	3 எழுத்த	ு பற்றிய அடிப்படை இ <mark>ல</mark> க்க <mark>ணத்தைத் தெரிந்</mark> து கொள்ளுத	ல்.		
<del>.</del> இலக்கணம்					
		ന്ത്-பெயர்-முறை- ப <mark>ிறப்பு-வடிவ</mark> ம்-மாத்தி <mark>ரை-மொழி</mark> முதல் பக்கம்- உருபுமயக்கம்	எழுத்	துக்கள் - ெ	மாழிஇறுதி
பயன் 3	மாணவ	பர்களுக்கு அடிப்படை இலக்கணத்தை நினைவுறுத்தல் <i>.</i>			K1
	'	அலகு-IV			'
நோக்கம்	கோள்	கவிதை, புதுக்கவிதை <mark>த</mark> ொடர்பான <mark>த</mark> ோந்றம் வளர்ச் <i>8</i> ளுதல்.	∄ ഖ	டிவம் பற்றி	தெரிந்து
இலக்கிய					
	தை, புதுக்க	விதை தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு			
பயன் 4	மரபுச்	கவிதையின் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள	जां.		K1
	புதுக்க	விதையின் பாடுபொருளையும், அதன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சியை	цю О	தரிந்து	
	கொள்	வார்கள்.			
		அலகு $-{ m V}$			
நோக்கம்	<b>5</b> ഥന്ത്ര	பர்களின் படைப்பாற்றலை வெளிப்படுத்துதல், மற்றும் பயிற்சி	யளித்	தல்.	
	பயிற்சியும்				
கட்டுரை எ	<u> </u>				
பயன் 5	் மாணவ	<u> </u> பர்களின் படைப்பாற்றல் திறனைப் பெறுவார்கள்.மாணவர்களு	க்கு ச	கட்டுரை எழு <u>த</u> ப்	
	பயிற்சி	ியளிப்பதன் மூலம் சிறந்த கட்டுரையாளர்களாக உருவாவார்.	கள்.		<b>K</b> 6
பார்வை நூ	ரல்கள்:				
		ள், நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
	•	நகள், நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
•		கவிதைகள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
•		றத்கள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை	_		
		கள், தமிழ்மண் பதிப்பகம், தியாகராயர் நகர், சென்னை - 17			
		நகள்,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை			
		விதைகள், யுனிவர்சல் பப்ளிசிங், சென்னை			
	•	கள,நியூசெஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ், சென்னை் 			
	ாதி கவிதை உர்கள்		- ^	10	
		னை செய், இராமையா இ.ஆ.ப., தாமரை பதிப்பகம், சென்னை இலக்கணம், எம்.ஏ.நு∴மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்) லிமி			
<b>₩</b> Å⊓⊓%	்டத் தநிழ்	கு∞ையைய், எம.ஏ.று. மான, யுன⊨ ஆரட்எ∪ (பிரைவோட்) வியி	uill,	அபையூயபு	

இணைய முகவரி: www.tamildigitall					
K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create
			பாடத்திட்ட வடி	ഖഗെப்பு: ഗ്രത്തെഖ	ர் சி.தன்மானம்

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)									
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.6	2.8	3	3

S-Strong (3),M-Medium (2), L-Low(1)

		பருவம் -II			
மொழி பாடம்	222T1	இடைக்கால இலக்கியமுமு் சிறுகதையும்	Т	கற்றல் அளவெண் 3	நேரம். <b>்.</b> மணி 6
		அலகு–I		I	
நோக்கம் 1	இடைக்கால இல	க்கியத்தையும் சிந்தனையையும் வெளிப்படுத்துத	i)		
ஆ) திருநாக இ) சுந்தரர் ஈ) மாணிக்க உ) குலசேச ஊ) ஆண்ட எ) சிற்றிலக் 1. நந்திக்கக	வுக்கரசர் - திருவதில் - திருவெண்ணைநல் வாசகர் - திருவெம் கர ஆழ்வார் - பெரு எள் - திருப்பாவை ம கியம் லம்பகம் - முதல் ஐ துப்பரணி — முதல்	ந்து பாடல்கள்	uni ணவர்ச	saiı	K1
		ந்நிலக்கியங்களையும், அவந்நின் இலக்கிய வடிவ			
		அலகு–II			
நோக்கம் 2	சிறுகதையின் <b>வ</b>	கைகளையும் பாடுபொருளையும் உணர்த்துதல்.			
<b>சிறுகதை</b> நவர	த்தினக் கதைகள்	த புல்களை			
புயன் 2	சிறுகதையின் பா கொள்வார்கள்.	டுபொருளைக் கற்றுக் கொள்வார்கள்.சிறுகதை இ	லக்கணந்	ıகளைப் பயின <u>்</u> ը	31 K2
		அலகு–III			
நோக்கம் 3	அடிப்படைச் சொ	ல்லிலக்கணத்தை மாணர்களுக்கு உணர்த்துதல்			
<b>இலக்கணம்</b> சொல்வகை <b>பயன் 3</b>	– பெயர்ச்சொல் -	வினைச்சொல் - இ <mark>டைச்சொல் - உரிச்</mark> சொல் - மே ம் பற்றித் தெரி <mark>ந்து கொள்வார்கள்.சொல்</mark> வகைகண			
நோக்கம் 4	புட்சி இலக்கியம்	<b>அலகு –IV</b> ் மற்றும் சிற் <mark>றில</mark> க்கிய <mark>ம் தொர்பான இலக்கிய வர</mark>	വസ്തന	எடுக்கியம்பகல்	
•		மற்றும் சாற்றுண்கள் வதாரபான் இலக்கள் வர	மாற்ணற	வடுத்தியம்புத்த	•
<b>இலக்கிய வ</b> பக்தி இலக்		லக்கியம் தொடர் <mark>பான</mark> இலக்கிய <mark>வர</mark> லாறு			
பயன் 4	பக்தி இலக்கியத் சிற்றிலக்கியத்தி	தின் தோற்றம் வள <mark>ர்</mark> ச்சி பற்றித <mark>்</mark> தெரிந்து கொள்ள ர் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள	பார்கள். ள்.		K1
		அலகு $\Box { m V}$			
நோக்கம் 5	மாணவர்களின்	படைப்பாற்றல் திறனை வெளிப்படுத்துதல்			
படைப்பாற்ற					
சிறுகதை ப					
பயன் 5	சிறுகதை எழுத	ப் பயிற்சியளித்தல்.சிறுகதை படைப்பாளர்களை உ	உருவாக்கு	ததல் <i>.</i>	K6
நாலாயிர <i>்</i> நந்திக் கல கலிங்கத்த நவரத்தின	ெருமுறைகள், அன்ன திவ்விய பிரபந்தம்,உ லம்பகம்,உலகத் தமி பப்பரணி,்,உலகத் த க் கதைகள், முனை த் தமிழ் இலக்கணம	னை சாரதா பதிப்பகம், அண்ணா நகர், சென்னை அன்னை சாரதா பதிப்பகம், அண்ணா நகர், சென்ன ஹொராய்ச்சி நிறுவனம், சென்னை நமிழாராய்ச்சி நிறுவனம், சென்னை வர் நயினார், அறிவுப் பதிப்பகம், சென்னை — 14 ம், எம்.ஏ.நு∴மான், யுனி ஆர்ட்ஸ் (பிரைவேட்) லிமி	னை - 40 4	<b>நா</b> ழும்பு	
	digitallibrary.in				
** ** ** .taiiiii	aigituiiitoitui y.iii	பாடக்கிப்	ഖരഖകാ		சி கன்மான
		பாடத்தாட்	о <del>ле</del> операти	2-14 (h/m/m/m/m)	21.20mmin011

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)									
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4

## S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.4

S-Strong(3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

மொழி பாடம்		பருவம்-III				
	223T1	காப்பியமும் புதினமும்	T	கற்றல் அளவெண் 3	நேரம் மணி(	
		<u> </u>	0 0:			
நோக்கம் 1	,	ிற்கால, கிறித்துவ, இஸ்லாம் காப்பிய வடிவங்களை • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u> </u>	படுத்துதல்.		
<ol> <li>மணிமேகன</li> <li>கம்பராமாய</li> <li>பெரியபுரான</li> <li>தேம்பாவன</li> </ol>	ை — ஆதின பணம் - அங்க ணம் - அப்பூத னி — நாட்டுப்					
6. சீறாப்புரான <b>பயன் 1</b>	முந்கால, ப	ரட்டுப் படலம் ரிற்கால காப்பியங்களின் இலக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் ெ சன்.கிறித்துவ, இஸ்லாமியக் காப்பியங்களின் இலக்கிட சன்		வங்களை அறிந்		K1
_		அരகு- II				
நோக்கம் 2	புதினங்களி	ன் இலக்கிய வடிவத்தைப் புரிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.				
<u> </u>		· · · · ·				
 பனையடி - (	இரா.செல்வம்	இ.ஆ.ப				
பயன் 2		ன் வகைமைகளைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள். புதின ளை வளர்த்துக் கொள்வார்கள்.	ங்களின்	ന ഖന്ധിலாக சமூ	<b>ந</b> கச்	K2
	1	அலகு-III			'	
நோக்கம் 3	மரபுச் செய்	யுள்களை எழுதுவதற்குத் துணைபுரியும் இலக்கணத்	தைக் ச	<u>ந்றுத்</u> தருதல்.		
	ருவகம் - சி0 செய்யுள்	து – அசை – சீர் <mark>- த</mark> ளை – அடி <mark>–</mark> தொடை – பா லேடை – பின்வருநிலை <mark>– வேற்றுமை.</mark> இயற்றுவதற்குத் தேவையான அடிப்படை இ எஎ். செய்யுளக்கு அழகு சேர்க்கும் அணி வகைகளை	<u></u> லக்கன	ாத்தைத் தெரி	ிந்து	K1
		அலகு- IV	į.	· , ,		
நோக்கம் 4		ഗ <u>്ന്<mark>ബ്യம் ப</mark>ு</u> தின இ <mark>லக்</mark> கியத்தி <mark>ன் வகைமை</mark> களையு <mark>ம்,</mark> மகளையும் எடுத்திய <mark>ம்புத</mark> ல்.	தொன்	மைகளையும்,	இலக்கிய	ப்
•	பொருணவ	1 2 F				
இலக்கிய வரவ	отві					
	<b>் நு</b> ம் புதின இ காப்பியத்தி	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	<del>і</del> т.			K1
காப்பியம் மற்று <b>பயன் 4</b>	லா <b>று</b> நும் புதின இஏ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின்	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். <b>அலகு-V</b>	<b>і</b> т.			K1
காப்பியம் மற்ற பயன் 4 நோக்கம <sup>்</sup> 5	லா <b>று</b> நும் புதின இஏ காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின்	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	<b>і</b> т.			K1
காப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம <sup>்</sup> 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத	<b>லாறு</b> நும் புதின இர காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல்	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். <b>அலகு-V</b> ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல்.				
காப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4 நோக்கம <sup>்</sup> 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத பயன் 5	லாறு நும் புதின இர காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் ந்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். <b>அலகு-V</b> ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். எ இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடு		நந்த கவிஞர்கள		K1
காப்பியம் மற்று பயன் 4  நோக்கம் 5 படைப்பாற்றல் கவிதை படைத் பயன் 5  பார்வை நூல்க 1. சிலப்பதிகா 2. மணிமேகன 3. கம்பராமாய 4. பெரியபுரான 5. தேம்பாவன 6. சீறாப்புரான 7. பனையடி, 8. தமிழ் இல	லாறு நும் புதின இர காப்பியத்தி புதினத்தின் படைப்பாளர் க்தல் கவிதையின் விளங்குவா கள்: நும் நியூ செஞ் வணம் நியூ செஞ் எம் நியூ செஞ் இரா.செல்வம் க்கிய வரலார	லக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு. ன் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றித் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள் தோற்றம் வளர்ச்சி பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள். <b>அலகு-V</b> ரகள் வெளிப்படுத்தும் பதிவுகளை எடுத்தியம்புதல். எ இலக்கணத்தை அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.கவிதை எடு	ழதி சிர			

#### **Course OutcomeVS Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
	_,_		_,_	<i></i> _		-••	<b></b>	_ <b></b>		

**S–Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

СО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	<b>S</b> (3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low(1)

		பருவம் -IV	
மொழி பாடம்	224T	T1 பண்டைய இலக்கியமும் நாடகமும் T கந்றல் கூடும் மன 3 6	ரம். <b>்.</b> ணி
		அலகு-I	
நோக்கம்	1	பண்டை இலக்கிய, அறஇலக்கிய வடிவங்களைக் கற்றறிதல்.	
		— பொருநராற்றுப்படை	
		– கபிலர் பாடல்கள் (13, 32, 59)	
		க <b>—</b> ஒளவையார் பாடல்கள் (23, 28)	
		5 — பாடல் எண் (9, 51)	
,		– வெள்ளிவீதியார் பாடல்கள் (45, 362)	
		— பாடல் எண் (279, 288, 306)	
		- அன்புடைமை, அறிவுடைமை	
		மேன்மக்கள் (முதல் ஐந்து பாடல்கள்)	
	மாழி நா	ானூறு — பாடல் எண் (12, 13, 53, 190, 202)	171
பயன் 1		சங்ககால இலக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள். சங்கம் மருவிய கால இலக்கிய வடிவங்களைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	K1
		அலகு- II	
நோக்கம்		நாடகத்தின் இலக்கிய வடிவங்களையும், வகைகளையும், பொருண்மைகளையும் கற் தருதல்.	றுத்
நாடகம்			
வேலைக்க	காரி —	அறிஞர் அண்ணா	
பயன் 2	Ţ	நாடகங்கள் வாயிலாக சமூகத்தை, நடப்பியலை உணர்வார்கள்.	K2
		அல்கு - III	
நோக்கம்	3 (	பொருளிலக்கணங்களை அறிந்து கொள்ளுதல்.	
இலக்கண	<b>ாம்</b>		
அகப்பொ	ருள் - '	7 திணைகள்	
		2 திணைகள்	
		iாளுறை-இறைச்சி	
பயன் 3		பொருளிலக்கணங்களின் வகைகளைத் தெரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.பொருளிலக்கணங்களின் உட்பொருளைப் புரிந்து கொள்வார்கள்.	<b>K</b> 1
		அலகு-IV	
நோக்கம		சங்ககால வரலாற்றினையும் அறஇலக்கியங்களின் வரலாறு மற்றும் பொருண்மைகளை பாடுபொருளையும் அறிதல்.	тщі
இலக்கிய	வரலா		
சங்க இல	லக்கியம்	் மற்றும் நீதி இலக்கியம் தொடர்பான இலக்கிய வரலாறு	
பயன் 4	,	சங்ககால பண்பாடு, நாகரிகம், கல்வி, தொழில், பற்றி அறிந்து கொள்வார்கள்	K1
		நீதி இலக்கிங்கள் உணர்த்தும் நீதிகளை வாழ்வியல் நெறிமுறைகளாகப் பின்பற்றுவார்கள்	
		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		அலகு-V	
0÷-·		படைப்புத் திறன் பற்றிய செய்முறையைக் கற்றுத்தருதல்.	
•			
நோக்கம் படைப்பாற்			
<b>படைப்பா</b> ற் நாடகம் ப	படைத்த	5એ	
•	 படைத்த -	தல் படைப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல்	K
படைப்பாற நாடகம் ட பயன் : பார்வை நு 1. சங்	படைத்த <b>5</b> ப <b>ரல்கள்</b> ங்க இல	படைப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல் லக்கியம், திருநெல்வேலி சைவ சித்தாந்த நூற்பதிப்புக் கழகம், சென்னை	K
படைப்பாற நாடகம் ட பயன் : ார்வை நு 1. சங் 2. அ	படைத்த 5 ட <b>ரல்கள்</b> ங்க இல முப்படை	படைப்புத்திறனை ஊக்குவித்தல்	

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
			L .	SY ALAGA	PPA UNIV	ERSITY	8			

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.4

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

		Semester - I			
L	221F1	French Language,	Т		Hours
		Culture & Civilization -I		Credits:	:
				3	6
		Unit-I			
Objecti	vel Acquire	the four basic language skills of Listening, Sp	eaking,	Reading and	Writing.
Bonjour	cava?, Salu	t, Je m'appelle Agnès, (pg.no-10-29 fro	m book	)Bienvenue,	La
Francetl	afrancophonie	, Les expressions utilités par L'enseignant et			
lesélève	s.Lescouleurs.	Lesmoisdel'année, Lesjours de la semaine. Lespa	aysetlesr	nationalités. I	Les
animaux	domestiques.	Lesnombresde 0 à 69, Lespronomspersonnels	S		
sujets.Le	esverbesêtreet	$avoir, La formation du f\'eminin, La formation duple$	uriel, Le	es adjectives	
possessi					r
Outcon	ne 1   Expres	s themselves basic words in French.			K2
		Unit-II			
Objecti		familiar with the sound pattern of French Lan			
	•	on sac, Jai, (pg.no :30-43 from book) Les p		· ·	
_	=	ned'identité,Laformationduféminin.Laphraseir	iterrogat	ive.Laphrase	négative
		oupe.Lesverbesalleretvenir.			T ===
Outco	me 2 Unders	tand the objects and professions.			K2
		Unit-III			
Objecti	<b>ve 3</b>   Improv	re their vocabula <mark>ry</mark> an <mark>d grammar skills by und</mark>	aratan di		
	_		erstandn	ng the structu	res of th
- -	Langua	ige.			
	Langua nment?Allô?(p	nge. ng.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysiqu	e.Levisa	ge,Lecaractè	re. Les
préposit	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L	nge.  g.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysiqu  es n <mark>ombr</mark> es à partir de 70. Les pays des vacan	e.Levisa	ge,Lecaractè	re. Les
préposit Michel.l	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La	nge.  g.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysiqu es n <mark>ombr</mark> es à partir de 70. Les pays des vacan acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire	e.Levisa <mark>ce</mark> s(LaF	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemo	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit	Languanment?Allô?(pions de lieu. LaBretagne.La	nge.  lg.no:46-61frombook)  L'aspectphysiqu  les nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacan  acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire  uire knowledge of the parts of the body, num	e.Levisa <mark>ce</mark> s(LaF	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemo	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit Michel.l	Languanment?Allô?(pions de lieu. LaBretagne.La	nge.  g.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysiqu es nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacan acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, num & Civilization.	e.Levisa <mark>ce</mark> s(LaF	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemo	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit Michel.l <b>Outco</b> n	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acqu culture	nge.  g.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysiqu  es nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacan  acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire  uire knowledge of the parts of the body, num  & Civilization.  Unit -IV	e.Levisa <mark>ce</mark> s(LaF	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemo	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit Michel.l Outcon	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acqu culture	nge.  leg.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysiques nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted 'Azur.Leschâteaux de la Loire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numble & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit Michel.l Outcon Objecti LaGram	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acqu culture  ve 4 Compu maire(pg.no:C	nge.  leg.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysiques nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Gra	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French	re. Les ntsaint–
préposit Michel.l Outcon Objecti LaGram présente	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no:Corr,Demander et	nge.  leg.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysique des nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  22-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint  K1  ntact,se
Michel.l  Outcor  Objecti  LaGram  présente  polimen	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compre maire(pg.no:Cr,Demander et t,Demanderde	nge.  leg.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysique es nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  22-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
Dijecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis	Langua nment?Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne.La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no:C r,Demander et t,Demanderde s.Laformation	nge.  leg.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysique des nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre des civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles.Laformationdufém dupluriel.Lesadjectifspossessifs,Grammaire.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
Outcon Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compre maire (pg.no: Cor, Demander de t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels	rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattepondre trépondre sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire. ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
préposit Michel.l Outcon Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compre maire (pg.no: Cor, Demander de t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels	nge.  Ig.no:46-61frombook) L'aspectphysiques nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles.Laformationdufém dupluriel.Lesadjectifspossessifs,Grammaire. ssujets,Lesverbesêtreetavoir.Sepresenter ntify the basic knowledge of French Grammar	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint  K1  ntact,se
Outcon  Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon	Langua nment? Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no: Car, Demander de t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels me 4 To ider	rege.  Ig.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysique ses nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  22-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire. ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter atify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en co	re. Les ntsaint  K1  ntact,se
Objecti Outcon Objecti Con Outcon Objecti Outcon Outcon Objecti	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Composition Composit	nge.  Ig.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysiques nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  22-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire. ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter ntify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon Objecti LaGram	Langua nment? Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no: C r, Demander de s. Laformation omspersonnels ne 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an maire (pg.no:	res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre de Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  22-C13fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles.Laformationdufém dupluriel.Lesadjectifspossessifs,Grammaire.  ssujets,Lesverbesêtreetavoir.Sepresenter atify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization.  C14-C21fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,C	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon Objecti LaGram	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compr maire (pg.no: Cor, Demander et t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels me 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an maire (pg.no: cohysique et le	nge.  Ig.no:46-61 frombook) L'aspectphysiques nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire. ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter ntify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization. C14-C21 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Caractère, Parlerautéléphone .Les articlesconts.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se
Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon  Objecti LaGram l'aspect Lespron	Langua ment? Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no: C r, Demander de s. Laformation omspersonnels ne 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an maire (pg.no: c physique et le omspersonnels	res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de res nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de resultation.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Gratt répondre sinformationspersonnelles.Laformationdufém dupluriel.Lesadjectifspossessifs,Grammaire.  ssujets,Lesverbesêtreetavoir.Sepresenter entify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization.  C14-C21fromworkbook)Motsetexpressions,Caractère, Parlerautéléphone .Les articlescontestoniques,Ilya,Lesadverbesinterrogatifs,Lesnotestoniques,Ilya,Lesadverbesinterrogatifs	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint  K1  ntact,se
Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon Objecti LaGram l'aspect Lespron deuxièm	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compremaire (pg.no: Car, Demander de st. Laformation comspersonnels ne 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an maire (pg.no: car, pohysique et le omspersonnels ne po	rege.  reg. no:46-61 frombook)  L'aspectphysique ses nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted Azur. Leschâteaux dela Loire uire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre & Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetex pressions, Grattrépondre sinformations personnelles. La formation du fém du pluriel. Lesadjectifs possessifs, Grammaire. se sujets, Les verbes être et avoir. Se presenter ntify the basic knowledge of French Grammar Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization C14-C21 fromworkbook) Motset expressions, Caractère, Parlerautéléphone . Les articles contistoniques, Ilya, Lesadverbes interrogatifs, Les norbefaire.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se  set
Objection Outcom Objection Coutcom Objection Coutcom Objection Outcom Objection Coutcom Objection Coutcom Objection Coutcom Objection Coutcom Objection Coutcom Outcom Outcom Outcom Outcom Outcom Outcom	Langua  Imment? Allô? (p  ions de lieu. L  LaBretagne. La  me 3 To acq  culture  ve 4 Compre  maire (pg.no: Cor, Demander et  t, Demander de  s. Laformation of  omspersonnels  me 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an  maire (pg.no: cohysique et le  omspersonnels  negroupe, Leve  me 5 To awa	nge.  leg. no:46-61 frombook)  les nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire  luire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre de Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre  sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire.  ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter intify the basic knowledge of French Grammar  Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization.  C14-C21 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Caractère, Parlerautéléphone. Les articlescontestoniques, Ilya, Lesadverbesinterrogatifs, Lesnorbefaire.  le of French words and expressions.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint  K1  ntact,se
Objecti LaGram présente polimen indéfinis Lespron Outcon  Objecti LaGram l'aspectp Lespron deuxièm Outcor  Prescri	Langua nment? Allô?(p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acq culture  ve 4 Compr maire(pg.no: Comprender de t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels ne 4 To ider  ve 5 Have an maire (pg.no: comprender de comprender de physique et le comspersonnels ne groupe, Leve ne 5 To awa bedTextBook	es nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant de record	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se  set
Objection  Objection  Objection  Cobjection  Cobjectio	Langua nment? Allô? (p ions de lieu. L LaBretagne. La ne 3 To acque culture  ve 4 Compre maire (pg.no: Cor, Demander et t, Demander de s. Laformation comspersonnels me 4 To ider  ve 5 Have ar maire (pg.no: cohysique et le omspersonnels negroupe, Leve ne 5 To awa bed Text Book s	nge.  leg. no:46-61 frombook)  les nombres à partir de 70. Les pays des vacant acôted'Azur.LeschâteauxdelaLoire  luire knowledge of the parts of the body, numbre de Civilization.  Unit -IV  rehend the Grammar in French Language.  C2-C13 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Grattrépondre  sinformationspersonnelles. Laformationdufém dupluriel. Lesadjectifspossessifs, Grammaire.  ssujets, Lesverbesêtreetavoir. Sepresenter intify the basic knowledge of French Grammar  Unit -V  n exposure to French Culture and Civilization.  C14-C21 fromworkbook) Motsetexpressions, Caractère, Parlerautéléphone. Les articlescontestoniques, Ilya, Lesadverbesinterrogatifs, Lesnorbefaire.  le of French words and expressions.	e.Levisa ces(LaF bers 0 to mmaire, inin,Les Grammai ractés,	ge,Lecaractè rance).Lemon 100, French Entrer en con articlesdéfini re,Décrire	re. Les ntsaint—  K1  ntact,se  set

AnneAkyüz,BernadetteBazelle-Shahmael,JoëlleBonenfant,Marie-

FrançoiseGliemann*Lesexercicesdegrammaire*,Hachette FLE,Paris.

ChristianBeaulieu,(2015) Jepratique, Excercices de grammaire A1, Didier, Paris.

CoctonMarie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud Delphine, (2015)

Saison1-Méthodedefrançais, Didier, Paris, 2015.

NathalieBIE, Philippesantinan, (2005) *Grammaire pour adolescents* 250 *exercices*, CLEInternational, Paris.

#### **Online resources:**

http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/

http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html

http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/

http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	<b>K2 - Understand</b>	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create
			Coursedesig	nedby: Mr. S.	Manikandan

#### **Course outcome VS Programme outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.2

S – Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.4	2	1.6	1.4	2

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

Culture & Civilization - II				Semester – II				
Unit – I  Objective 1 Enhance their Linguistic Skills by a deeper understanding of the Language structure and the vocabulary.  Les loisirs, Laroutine (pg.no-62-75frombook)  Les activités quotidiennes, Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La fréquence ,Les Sons, Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronomina ux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eter-Leverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences, Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit – II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen(laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir , Au restaurant : Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  K1  Unit – II  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no :94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireum Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Unit – IV  Objective 5 Understand the French expressions and grammar.  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire Arestaurant  Commander et commenter ,Inviter et rép	L	222	2F1	French Language,	T	Credits	Н	ours:
Unit - I				Culture & Civilization - II		:		6
Cobjective 1   Enhance their Linguistic   Skills by a deeper understanding of the Language structure and the vocabulary.   Les loisirs, Laroutine (pg.no-62-75frombook)						3		
and the vocabulary.   Les loisirs, Laroutine (pg.no-62-75frombook)   Les activités quotidiennes, Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La fréquence ,Les Sons,   Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronomina   ux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eter Leverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences,   Décrire sa journée.   Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.   K4		_ !		Unit – I			l	
and the vocabulary.   Les loisirs, Laroutine (pg.no-62-75frombook)   Les activités quotidiennes, Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La fréquence ,Les Sons,   Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronomina   ux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eter Leverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences,   Décrire sa journée.   Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.   K4	Object	tive 1	Enha	unce their Linguistic Skills by a deeper understandi	ing of	the Langua	ge sti	ructure
Les loisirs, Laroutine (pg.no-62-75frombook)  Les activités quotidiennes, Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La fréquence ,Les Sons,  Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronomina  ux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eter Leverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences,  Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit – II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen(laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest  L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir , Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  K1  Unit – III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no :94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on '1e passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Valuit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire:(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Ou faire ses courses? Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	J		1		Ü			
Les activités quotidiennes. Les matières, Le temps et l'heure, La fréquence ,Les Sons, Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronomina ux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eter Leverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences, Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit - II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses? Découvrez et dégustez! (pg.no: 78-93 from book) Les aliments, Les quantités, Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen (laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest Limperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir, Au restaurant: Commander et commenter, Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  Vinit - III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes' amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook) La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe enyer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit - IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook) Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit -V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  La Grammaire; (pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? , Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  Commander et commenter , Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Les loi	isirs, L	arouti	ine (pg.no-62-75frombook)				
Lesadjectifsinterrogatifs, Lesnombresordinaux, L'heure, Lespronomspersonnels, Lesverbespronominaux, Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er, eler, eterLeverbeprendre, Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences, Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit – II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses? Découvrez et dégustez! (pg.no:78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités, Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticles partitifs, Lepronomen (laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest  L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir, Au restaurant: Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  K1  Unit – III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes' amuse, Lesadosauquotidien (pg.no:94-107 frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire (pg.no:C22 C29 fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décris a journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  La Grammaire; (pg.no:C30-C43 fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? , Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.					nce .L	es Sons,		
ux,Lesverbesdupremiergroupee.er,eler,eterLeverbeprendre,Parler de ses gouts et de ses préférences, Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit – II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book) Les aliments,Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an),Lesarticlespartitifs,Lepronomen(laquantité)Laphrasenégative,C'est/Ilest L,imperatif,Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir ,Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  K1  Unit – III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse,Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no :94-107frombook) La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs depremier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  K6  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A crestaurant  Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			_				pron	omina
Décrire sa journée.  Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities. K4  Unit - II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen(laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest  L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir ,Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events. K1  Unit - III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no :94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs dipremier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing. K6  Unit - IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décris a journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar. K2  Unit -V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire; (pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? , Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A crestaurant  Commander et commenter , Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots' et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	_		_				_	
Outcome 1 Plan the Leisure activities and day today activities.  Unit – II  Objective 2 Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses? Découvrez et dégustez!(pg.no:78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités, Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen(laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest  L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir, Au restaurant: Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2 Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.  K1  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on ' Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Vunit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préfèrences, Décris a journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Vunit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			_		C	•		ĺ
Unit – II  Objective 2   Apply the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situations.  Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments, Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen(laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest  L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir ,Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   KI  Unit – III  Objective 3   Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no :94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3   Prepare the invitation and message writing.   K6  Unit – IV  Objective 4   Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décris a journée.  Outcome 4   To understand the French expressions and grammar.   K2  Unit –V  Objective 5   Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.				the Leisure activities and day today activities.				<b>K4</b>
Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments,Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an),Lesarticlespartitifs,Lepronomen(laquantité)Laphrasenégative,C'est/Ilest  L,imperatif,Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir ,Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   K1    Unit - III								
Ou faire les courses ?Découvrez et dégustez !(pg.no :78-93 from book)  Les aliments,Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an),Lesarticlespartitifs,Lepronomen(laquantité)Laphrasenégative,C'est/Ilest  L,imperatif,Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir ,Au restaurant :Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   K1    Unit - III	Object	tive 2	Appl	y the Language Skills on a range of Everyday Situa	tions.			
Les aliments, Les quantités , Les commerces et les commerçants, Demander et dire paiement, Les sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen (laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir , Au restaurant : Commander et commenter, Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   K1      Unit - III								
sons (a/an), Lesarticlespartitifs, Lepronomen (laquantité) Laphrasenégative, C'est/Ilest L, imperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir , Au restaurant : Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   K1    Unit - III				9 (29		t dire paiem	ent.	Les
Limperatif, Les verbesdevoir, pouvoir, savoir, Vouloir , Au restaurant : Commander et commenter,  Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   K1  Unit - III  Objective 3   Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3   Prepare the invitation and message writing.   K6  Unit - IV  Objective 4   Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4   To understand the French expressions and grammar.   K2  Unit - V  Objective 5   Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire Arestaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			_	1 VIDE MAPLE 3 12 14		_	,	
Outcome 2   Acquire knowledge of shopping and Narrate the events.   VInit - III   Objective 3   Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.   Toutlemondes'amuse,Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook) La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.   Outcome 3   Prepare the invitation and message writing.   K6   Unit - IV Objective 4   Get an insight into the cultural background of France.   La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook) Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.   Outcome 4   To understand the French expressions and grammar.   K2   Unit -V Objective 5   Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.   LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).   Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire Arestaurant   :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.							nmei	nter.
Unit – III  Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Vinit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire; (pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? , Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire Arestaurant  :Commander et commenter , Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.								
Objective 3 Understand routine information and get a grasp of the practical life in France.  Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Vinit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire Arestaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			11040					
Toutlemondes'amuse, Lesadosauquotidien(pg.no:94-107frombook)  La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on ' Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  K6  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décri sa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Object	tive 3	Unde		actica	l life in Frai	ice.	
La formation du Féminin, Le pronom indéfini on 'Le passé composé, Le future proche, Les verbs de premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	•							
Premier groupe en,-yer, Les verbs voir et sortir. Décrire une tenue, Ecrireun Message amical.  Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Value – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.						ire proche. I	es v	erbs d
Outcome 3 Prepare the invitation and message writing.  Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Unit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.						_		
Unit – IV  Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit – V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.				the state of the s	TO GITT	Tessage ann		K6
Objective 4 Get an insight into the cultural background of France.  La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Unit -V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Oute	<u></u>	Trop					110
La Grammaire(pg.no:C22 C29fromworkbook)  Les loisirs,La routine,Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  K2  Unit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Ohiec	tive 4	Get ar					
Les loisirs, La routine, Mots et expressions, Grammaire, Exprimer ses gouts et ses préférences, Décrisa journée.  Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Unit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire; (pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.				-				
Outcome 4 To understand the French expressions and grammar.  Unit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.					nuts et	ses préfére	10es	Décri
Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			Toutin	ic, viols et expressions, Grammane, Exprimer ses ge	ouis ci	ses preferei	iccs,	Decin
Unit –V  Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			То 11	nderstand the French expressions and grammar				K2
Objective 5 Understand the difference between formal and informal writing using appropriate format.  LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Oute	<u>лис <del>т</del></u>	10 0					1112
format. <b>LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).</b> Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Ohioc	tivo 5	Unda		xxritin	a licina ann	ronri	nto
LaGrammaire;(pg.no:C30-C43fromworkbook).  Où faire ses courses? ,Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant  :Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	Object	nve 5			WIIIII	g using app	торп	aic
Où faire ses courses? 'Découvrez et dégustez!, Mots et expressions, Grammaire A restaurant :Commander et commenter 'Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.	LaCna	i						
restaurant :Commander et commenter 'Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.					evn	ressions Gr	amm	aire A
:Commander et commenter ,Inviter et répondre à uneinvitation. Tout le monde s'amuse, Les ados a quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			ourses	. ,Decouviez et degusiez!, Mois et	exp.	icssions, Ul	amm	ant A
quotidien, Mots et expressions, Grammaire. Décrire une tenue, Écrire un Message amical.			at acre	manter Inviter et rénendre à une invitation Tout le	mond	a c'amusa 1	60	ndos s
<u> </u>								auos al
					all IVIE	ssage allica	1.	IZ1

Prescribed Text Book:GénérationA1-Book(Unites4-6)Authors:M.Caneschi,D.Cecchi,F.Tortelli

Publisher :Didier,Paris,2016

#### **Suggested Readings:**

Anne Akyüz, Bernadette Bazelle-Shahmael, Joëlle Bonenfant, Marie – Françoise Gliemann Les exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE, Paris.

Christian Beaulieu, (2015) Je pratique, Excercices de grammaire A1, Didier, Paris.

Cocton Marie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud Delphine, (2015) Saison 1-Méthode de français, Didier, Paris.

Nathalie BIE, Philippe SANTINAN, (2005) Grammaire pour adolescents-250 exercices, CLE International, Paris.

#### **Online resources:**

- http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/
- http://bonjour dumonde.com/exercices/ contenu/le-français-dutourisme.html
- http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/
- http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	<b>K2</b> - Understand	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create				
	Course designed by: Mr. S. Manikandan								

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.6	2	2	1.6	1.8

**S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)** 

		Semester - III			
L	223F1	French Language,	T	Credits	Hours
		Culture & Civilization - III		3	6
I.		Unit–I			
Objective 1	Reinforci	ng the students's proficiency in the Four skills	Liste	ening ,Speak	ing,
· ·	reading, v		_	- 1	
Vivre la vi	lle, Visiter u	ne ville (pg.no-10-29frombook)			
		ville ,Les transports, Les points cardinaux, Les	prep	ositions de l	ieu, Les
		ophonie,Lacomparaisonaveclesnomsgéographi			
pronomspe			-		
Les verbsd	upremiergrou	peen-ger,-et,-cer,Les verbs ouvir,etaccueillir			
,Indiquerle	chemin,Dema	anderdesrenseignenttouristiques.			
Outcome 1					K6
		Unit– II			
Objective 2	2 To apprec	iate other's culture and speak about the cultura	ıl dive	ersity.	
U		Ventesd'autrefois, Ventesd'aujourd'hui (pg		-	book)
		Lesmatériaux, Lesmesures, L'informatique, LaG			
		ouleur, Les adjectifs beau, nouveau, vieux, Les			
_	'imparfait,Les		L		
	•	vendre,Permettre,défendreobliger,Décrireunob	jet.		
Outcome 2		the information.	<u>,                                     </u>		K5
		Unit – III			
Objective 3	Value diff	Perent objects.			
U		(pg.no:4457frombook),L'aéroportetlavion,Le	sfêtes	.Lagareetlet	rain.Lhôt
		es, Lespronoms interrogatifs, Lespronoms demon			,
	=	n,Les verbs recevoiretconduire.			
Outcome 3		out the computer Technology and Internet.			K3
	1	Unit – IV			
Objective4	Relate ext	periences and Events in French.			
		22-C13fromworkbook)			
		lle,Motsetexpressions,Grammaire,Indiquerun	chemi	n.	
		oudesinformations]onvendouongarde?,ventesc			
	-	tsetexpressions, grammaire, permettre, défendre,			n objet.
Outcome 4		other's culture.			K6
		Unit –V			
Objective 5	5 Translate	simple phrases.			
•		C14-C21fromworkbook).			
		e!Motset expressions,grammaire, présenterses	vœux		
		1 /2 /1			
	servation.				
Félicitation	-	learnt grammar rules in practice exercises to i	mpro	ve their	K3
Félicitation Faireunerés	Apply the	e learnt grammar rules in practice exercises to i	mpro	ve their	K3
Félicitation	-	1	mpro	ve their	К3
Félicitation Faireunerés Outcome 5	Apply the understan	ding.	mpro	ve their	КЗ
Félicitation Faireunerés Outcome	Apply the understan  TextBook	1	mpro	ve their	КЗ

#### **Suggested Readings:**

ChristianBeaulieu, Jepratique, Exercices de grammaire A1, Didier, Paris-2015,

Méthodedefrançais, Didier, Paris, 2015

AnneAkyüz, BernadetteBazelle-Shahmael, JoëlleBonenfant, Marie-

FrançoiseGliemann, Les exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE, Paris, 2005,

NathalieBIE, PhilippeSANTINAN, Grammaire pour adolescents-

250exercices, CLEInternational, Paris, 2005

#### **Online resources:**

- http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/
- <a href="http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html">http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html</a>
- http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/
- http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create					
	Course designed by : Mr.S.Manikandan									

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M(2)	L (1)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L (1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.AV	2	2	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO3	L(1)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.4

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

		Semester - IV			
L	224F1	French Language,	T	Credits:	Hours
		Culture & Civilization -IV		3	6
		Unit - I			
Objective	1 Write an es	say and communicate orally with ease.			
On fait le	ménage! À pro	opos de logement(pg.no-58-73 frombook)Le	e loge	ement, Lama	aison
Les pièces	s, Meubles et éq	uipement,Les tachesménagères, Le present			
progressif,	Lespronomspos	sessifs,La phrase négative,Quelques adjective	es et p	pronomsindé	finis,Les
Verbs lire,	rompreetseplain	ndre,Protesteretréagir,Exprimerl'internetetindi	iffere	nce.	
Outcome	1 Write an es	say, a letter and prepare the curriculum vitae	in Fre	ench.	K1
		Unit– II			
Objective	2 Offer a bett	er insight into French Culture and Civilisation	n.		
Tousenfor	rme!,Accidents	etcatastrophes(pg.no-74-89book)			
Lecorpshu	main:l'exterieur	r,l'intérieur,Lesmaladiesetlesremèdes,Lesacci	dents	,Les	
catastroph	ésnaturelles.Lep	passé compose etl'imparfait,Lepassérécent,L'e	expre	ssiondeladur	ée,Les
adjective s	etlespronomsino	définis:rien,personne,aucun.Les verbs			
dire,courii	ret <i>mourir</i> ,Racon	nteraupassé,Exprimerlapeuretrassurer.			
Outcome	2 Appreciate	the French art ,culture & Literary texts.			K2
		Unit – III			
Objective	3 Demonstrat	e knowledge of various expressions used to e	xpres	s opinions, e	emotions
	cause, Effec	ct, purpose and hypothesis in French.			
Le system Lespronon	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati	ger, Bon voyage!, La météo(pg.no 90-103 formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans	étéo, letem	Les sons [	nonplus-
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir,Ex	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres,Le future simple,Situerdansle verbs impersonnels,I primersonopinion,Parlerdelamétéo,Parlerdel'	étéo, letem Les	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/	/nonplus- verbs
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir,Ex	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres,Le future simple,Situerdansle verbs impersonnels,I primersonopinion,Parlerdelamétéo,Parlerdel'e various expressions and situations.	étéo, letem Les	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/	nonplus-
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir,Ex 3 Understand	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres,Le future simple,Situerdansle verbs impersonnels,I primersonopinion,Parlerdelamétéo,Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV	étéo, letem Les	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/	/nonplus- verbs
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres,Le future simple,Situerdansle verbs impersonnels,I primersonopinion,Parlerdelamétéo,Parlerdel'e various expressions and situations.	étéo, letem Les	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/	/nonplus- verbs
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain	étéo, letem Les aveni	Les sons [ps, <i>Moiaussi</i> /	verbs  K2
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos ' intérêtet' indiffe	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain	étéo, letem Les aveni	Les sons [ps, <i>Moiaussi</i> /	verbs  K2
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos ' intérêtet' indiffe	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain érence.	étéo, letem Les aveni	Les sons [ps, <i>Moiaussi</i> /	verbs  K2
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos ' intérêtet' indiffe	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans le verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammainérence.  d French in the World.	étéo, letem Les aveni	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r	k2
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les vreetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos intérêtet'indiffe 4 Comprehen  5 Explain the	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La moives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain érence.  d French in the World.  Unit –V	étéo, letem Les aveni	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r	k2
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl Outcome Objective	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos ' intérêtet' indiffe 4 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no:	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La maives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans le verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) s de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain érence.  d French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical	étéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/rrotesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 spects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl Outcome Objective La Gramn Tous en fo	ns colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 3 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos ' intérêtet' indiffe 4 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no:	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La maives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain derence.  de French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical C30-C43 from work book).	étéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/rrotesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 spects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome  Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl  Outcome  Objective La Gramn Tous en fo peur et ras	s colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 1 Understand 4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2) énage!, À propos intérêtet' indiffe 1 Comprehen 5 Explain the maire; (pg.no: prime!, Accident surer, Faire	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La maives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook) de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain derence.  de French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical C30-C43 from work book).	etéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr tense	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/rr otesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 espects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome  Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl  Outcome  Objective La Gramn Tous en fo peur et ras	s colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 1 Understand  4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2) énage!, À propos intérêtet' indiffe 1 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no: prime!, Accident surer, Faire 'étranger, Lamét	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La meives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook)  de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain érence.  d French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical  C30-C43 from work book).  se etatastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raconte	etéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr tense	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r r otesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 espects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome  Chiective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerli Outcome  Objective La Gramn Tous en fo peur et ras sesétudesli	s colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 1 Understand  4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2) énage!, À propos intérêtet' indiffe 1 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no: prime!, Accident surer, Faire 'étranger, Lamét	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La meives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook)  de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammainérence.  de French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical  C30-C43 from work book).  s etatastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raconte éo, exprimersonopinion. Parlerdelamétéoetdel'	etéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr tense	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r r otesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 spects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome  Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl  Outcome  Objective La Gramn Tous en fo peur et ras sesétudesl  Outcom 5	s colaire, Les ns demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex 1 Understand  4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propose intérêtet'indiffe 1 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no: surer, Faire 'étranger, Lamét ne Recall and ne sentences.	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La meives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook)  de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammainérence.  de French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical  C30-C43 from work book).  s etatastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raconte éo, exprimersonopinion. Parlerdelamétéoetdel'	etéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr tense	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r r otesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 spects.
Le system Lespronon Moinon/si, croire,suiv Outcome  Objective LaGramn Onfaitleme Exprimerl  Outcome  Objective La Gramn Tous en fo peur et ras sesétudesl  Outcom 5	s colaire, Les s demonstrati Les reetpleuvoir, Ex  3 Understand  4 Study about naire(pg.no:C2 énage!, À propos intérêtet' indiffe  4 Comprehen  5 Explain the maire; (pg.no: corme!, Accident surer, Faire 'étranger, Lamét e Recall and a sentences. dTextBook:	formalités pour partir à l'étranger, La meives neutres, Le future simple, Situerdans le verbs impersonnels, I primersonopinion, Parlerdelamétéo, Parlerdel's various expressions and situations.  Unit – IV  t the Francophone countries.  2-C29fromworkbook)  de logement, Mots et expressions, Grammain érence.  de French in the World.  Unit –V  nuances in the usage of various grammatical  C30-C43 from work book).  s etatastrophes, Mots et expressions, Raconte éo, exprimersonopinion. Parlerdelamétéoetdel' remember the usage of grammatical tenses in	etéo, letem Les aveni re, Pr tense	Les sons [ps,Moiaussi/r r otesteretréages and their a	k2 gir, K2 spects.

#### **Referencebooks:**

AnneAkyüz, Bernadette Bazelle-Shahmael, Joëlle Bonenfant, Marie-

FrançoiseGliemann, (2005) Les exercices de grammaire, Hachette FLE, Paris.

ChristianBeaulieu, (2015) Jepratique, Excercices degrammaire Al, Didier, Paris.

CoctonMarie-Noëlle, Dupleix Dorothée, Heu Elodie, Kasazian Emilie, Ripaud

Delphine (2015), Saison2-Méthodedefrançais, Didier, Paris.

NathalieBIE, PhilippeSANTINAN,

Grammairepouradolescents-250exercices, (2005) CLEInternational, Paris.

#### **Online resources:**

- http://enseigner.tv5monde.com/
- http://bonjourdumonde.com/exercices/contenu/le-français-du-tourisme.html
- http://www.bonjourdefrance.com/
- http://www.lepointdufle.net/

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create					
	Course designed by:Mr.S.Manikandan									

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L (1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	S (3)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
W.A	2.2	2	2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
V										

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
CO2	S (3)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
CO3	M (2)	S (3)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	M (2)	L(1)
CO5	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)
W.AV	1.8	2.2	2	1.6	1.6

**S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

			Semester – I			
L	912	CE	Communicative English -I	T	Credits:	Hours:
			G		3	6
	I.		Unit – I			
Objecti	ve 1	Appl	y and analyse the right kind of pronunciation with reg	gards 1	to speech sou	inds and
		able t	to get different types of pronunciations.			
1. Liste	_	_				
	_		nd others			
	_	-	ific information			
		`	thout phonetic symbols)			
			pronunciation ii. American and British pronunciation	1		
2. Read	_					
	_		cles – newspaper reports / fact based articles			
i. Skimi	_		nning			
ii. Dicti						
	•	•	e sentences			
	_		Reading an article/report			
	,	• /	Writing			
3. Study	,		os anavalana dias thasayınıs			
4. <b>Gran</b>	_		es, encyclopaedias, thesaurus			
Naming						
_			ouns, Adjectives			
Outcom	,		ts develop exposure to the channels and levels of cor	nmııni	ication	K4
Outcon		Studen	Unit –II	minam	eution.	1
Objecti	ve	To enh	ance the LSRW Skills.			
2						
1.Lister	ning a	nd Sp	eaking			
a. Lister	ning v	vith a P	rurpose			
b. Effec	tive L	istenin	g			
c. Tona	l Vari	ation				
d. Liste	ning f	or Info	rmation			
e. Aski	ng for	Inforn	nation			
f. Giviı	ng Inf	ormatic	on			
2. Read	_					
1. a. Str	_		_			
		_	nd Scanning			
_	-		ing: Extensive and Intensive Reading			
	_	-	e passage			
		g a poei				
	_	g a shor	•			
			eture and Types			
		Paragra	•			
		structi	ure			
c. Top		nence				
d. Uni	ιy					

- e. Coherence f. Connections between Ideas: Using Transitional words and expressions g. Types of Paragraphs 3. Study Skills II: Using the Internet as a Resource a. Online search b. Know the keyword c. Refine your search d. Guidelines for using the Resources e. e-learning resources of Government of India f. Terms to know 4. Grammar in Context Involving Action-I a. Verbs b. Concord Outcome2 Listening and asking for information, structure and types of paragraphs and using **K3** of internet as a resource. Unit -III To encourage the descriptive writing and to identify point of view and perspective. **Objective** 3 1.Listening and Speaking a. Giving and following instructions b. Asking for and giving directions c. Continuing discussions with connecting ideas 2. Reading and writing a. Reading feature articles (from newspapers and magazines) b. Reading to identify point of view and perspective (opinion pieces, editorials etc.) c. Descriptive writing – writing a short descriptive essay of two to three paragraphs. 3. Grammar in Context: Involving Action - II Verbals - Gerund, Participle, Infinitive • Modals **Outcome 3** Writing essay reading newspaper articles. **K3** Unit - IV To develop cognitive Skills and narrative writing. **Objective** 1. Listening and Speaking a. Giving and responding to opinions 2. Reading and writing a. Note taking
  - b. Narrative writing writing narrative essays of two to three paragraphs
  - 3. Grammar in Context:

Tense

- Present
- Past
- Future

IX1-IXCIIICIIII	KZ - Oliuci staliu	K5 - Appry		esigned by: Dr. G	
K1-Rememb	er K2 - Understand	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create
Tamil Nad	u State Council For Highe	r Education(Ta	insche)		
Suggested	Readings:				
Outcome 5	Interpretation ofdiagram	matic informat	ion and Group disc	cussion.	K2
3. Gramma	r in Context: Voice (sho		*		
_	hort essays using the lang				
– inter	rpretations maps, graphs a	nd pie charts			
•	iagrammatic information				
2. Reading	•				
•	ing in a Group Discussion	l			
_	and Speaking				
5	information.				
Objective	To enrich participation i	n group discus	sion and interpreta	tions of diagramn	natic
		Unit -			
Outcome 4	Writing narrative essays				K6

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M(2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M(2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

S - Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

**S –Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L- Low (1)** 

		Semester – II			
L	922CE	Communicative English - II	T	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit- I			
Objective 1	To Apply	the concepts of accurate English while writing and	l beco	me equally	at ease in
3		od vocabulary and language skills.		1 7	
1. Listening					
a. Lister	ning and re	sponding to complaints (formal situation)			
b. Lister	ning to pro	blems and offering solutions (informal)			
2. Reading a	nd writing				
a. Readi	ing aloud (	orief motivational anecdotes)			
b. Writi	ng a paragi	raph on a proverbial expression/motivational idea.			
3. Word Pov	ver/Vocab	ulary			
a. Syno	nyms & A	ntonyms			
4. Grammar	in Conte	rt .			
Adverb	s , Preposi	tions			
Outcome 1	Students	learn the concepts of accurate English while writing	g and	become equ	ally <b>K6</b>
	at ease in	using good vocabulary and language skills.			
		Unit- II			
Objective 2	Apply th	e strategies and techniques learnt in carrying out co	nvers	ations in dif	ferent
	contexts	and analyze the different parameters and formats o	f writt	ten technical	1
	commun	ication and apply in everyday work and life.			
1. Listening	and Speal	xing			
a. Listen	ing to Fam	ous Speeches a <mark>n</mark> d Poems			
		eech <mark>es- F</mark> ormal: welc <mark>om</mark> e spe <mark>ec</mark> h an <mark>d</mark> vote o <mark>f tha</mark> nk	S.		
		ons- Farewell party, Graduation Speech			
2. Reading a					
	<b>O</b> 1	Pieces (could be on travel, food, film / book review	s or		
		orary topic)			
	ng poetry				
*	_	: (Intonation and Voice Modulation)			
*		d using figures of speech - Simile, Metaphor, Person	nificat	ion etc.	
3. Word Pov					
	oms & Phra				
4. Grammar					
		Interjections		0	770
Outcome 2		develop knowledge on different parameters and for		of written	K2
	technical	communication and apply in everyday work and li	te.		
		Unit - III		1.0 1	
Objective 3	_	ide the students with a first- hand knowledge of sho	ort and	1 formal	
1 1 1 4 1	presentat				
1. Listening	-	5			
	ening to Te		141. 1		
	•	Presentations – Formal Presentation with PPT, Ana	iytical		
		Graphs and Reports of Multiple kinds			
c. Inter	ractions du	ring and after the Presentations			

#### 2. Reading and writing a. Writing e-mails of Complaint b. Reading aloud Famous Speeches 3. Word Power a. One Word Substitution 4. Grammar in Context: Sentence Patterns Outcome 3 Students learn first- hand knowledge of short and formal presentation. **K6 Unit - IV** To provide Students knowledge on reading visual text and preparing first drafts of Objective 4 short assignments. 1. Listening and Speaking a. Participating in a meeting: face to face and online b. Listening with courtesy and adding ideas and giving opinions during the meeting and making concluding remarks. 2. Reading and Writing a. Reading visual texts – advertisements b. Preparing first drafts of short assignments 3. Word Power a. Denotation and Connotation 4. Grammar in Context: Sentence Types Students acquire knowledge on reading visual text and preparing first drafts of sho K2 Outcome 4 assignments. Unit -V To enrich writing skills and responding to questions at a formal interview. **Objective 5** 1. Listening and Speaking a. Informal interview for feature writing b. Listening and responding to questions at a formal interview 2. Reading and Writing a. Writing letters of application b. Readers' Theatre (Script Reading) c. Dramatizing everyday situations/social issues through skits. (writing scripts and performing) 3. Word Power a. Collocation 4. Grammar in Context: Working With Clauses Students develop writing skills and responding to questions at a formal interview. Outcome **K6** 5 **Reference and Textbooks:** Tamil Nadu State Council For Higher Education (Tansche) K1-Remember | K2 - Understand | K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create Course designed by: Dr. G. Aiswarya

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	3	3	3	3

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

			Semester – III					
L	223E3	Eı	nglish For Enrichmen	nt - I	T	Credits:3	Hour	s:5
I			Unit-I			1		
Objective 1	To make s	students have a ge	eneral knowledge on P	oetry.				
Poetry								
1. Let me n	ot to the Mari	riage of True Min	ds - William Shakespe	eare				
2. Stooping	g by Woods or	n a Snowy Evenir	ng - Robert Frost					
3. The Lotu	ıs- Toru Dutt							
Outcome 1	1 Students	Understand the d	ifferent themes of Poet	try.				K1
			Unit- II					
Objective 2	2 To Guide	e Students to dev	elop an understanding	of Prose.				
Prose	1							
1. My Grea	test Olympic	Prize- Jesse Owe	ns					
2. Early Inf	luences- Dr.A	A.P.J.AbdulKalan	1					
3. On Keyh	ole Morals- A	A.G.Gardiner						
Outcome 2	2 Learners a	acquire Knowledg	ge about different style	of Prose.				K2
		-	Unit - III					
Objective 3	To enhan	ce students moral	values through short s	stories.				
Short Stor		THE STATE OF THE S		4				
1.The Selfi	sh Giant- Osc	ar Wilde	AGADDA HNIVERSITY					
2. Tree Spe	aks- C.Rajago	opalachari						
-		e- Guy De Maupa	assant					
Outcome 3	-	earn moral values.	A WAY					K5
		10	Unit-IV					
Objective 4	To make	students gain kno	owledge on the biograp	ohy of grea	t peop	ole.		
Biography								
	n Lincoln- J.B	.Neilson						
2. Indira G	andhi- A Prof	ile- R.Sunder Raj	u					
Outcome 4	4 Students	gain knowledge o	on the biography of gre	eat persona	lities.			K4
	1		Unit –V					
Objective 5	To motiv	ate the Students	to enrich their gramma	tical Skills	S.			
Grammar a	nd Compositi	on						
1. Sentence	Patterns							
2. Kinds of	Sentences							
3. Active V	oice and Pass	sive Voice						
4. Reported	l Speech							
5. Letter W	riting (Forma	l and Informal)						
6. Writing	Cover Letter a	and Resume Writ	ing					
Outcome	e Learners	enrich their gram	matical Skills.					K1
5								
Suggested	Reading:							
Snow Flake	es, Edited by	Dr.V.Nagarajan a	nd Prof.P.Madhan, Ha	irrows Pub	licatio	ons, Chenna	ıi.	
Modern En	glish – A Boo	ok of Grammar U	sage and Composition	by N.Kris	hnasv	vamy, Macr	nillan	
Publishers.								

# Onlineresources: <a href="https://research.ewu.edu/writers\_c\_grammar\_basics/sent\_pat">https://research.ewu.edu/writers\_c\_grammar\_basics/sent\_pat</a> <a href="https://www.englishclub.com/grammar/sentence/type.php">https://www.englishclub.com/grammar/sentence/type.php</a> K1-Remember K2 - Understand K3-Apply K4-Analyze K5-Evaluate K6-Create

Course designed by: Dr. G. Aiswarya

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)									
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
						(2)				
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4

#### **S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)**

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

		Semester - IV			
L	224E4	English for Enrichment - II	T	Credits:	Hours:
		Unit- I		3	3
Objective 1	To Int	roduce The Students Dramas.			
Drama:					
	ant of Venio	ce- William Shakespeare.			
Outcome 1	I Get Fa	miliar With Short Stories And One Act Plays.			K1
		Unit - II			
Objective 2	2 To Intr	oduce Students Fiction.			
Fiction:	-				
Brave New	World – A	ldous Huxley			
Outcome 2	2 Get Fa	miliar With Fiction.			K2
		Unit -III			l
Objective 3	To Intr	oduce Students With One Act Plays.			
One Act P	lays	TU Clenaco OS.			
1. The Bish	op's Candl	e Sticks- Norman Mackinnel			
2. Chitra- R	Rabindranatl	h Tagore			
3. Refugees	s – Asif Cur	rimbhoy			
Outcome 3	3 Students	Get Familiar With One Act Plays Of Great Writers.			K5
	l	Unit-IV			
Objective 4	1 To make	e students gain k <mark>n</mark> owl <mark>ed</mark> ge on de <mark>gre</mark> es <mark>o</mark> f compari	son con	cord and que	stion tag.
Grammar					
1. Concord					
2. Question	Tag				
3. Degrees	of Compari	son			
Outcome 4	4 Studen	ts can speak and write without committing mistal	ces.		K1
		Unit –V			
Objective	5 To mot	ivate the Students to enrich their grammatical Ski	ills.		
Composition	on				
1. Expansion	on of Prover	bs			
2. Group D	iscussion				
3. Conversa	ation (Apolo	ogizing, Requesting, Thanking)			
Outcome	5 Learner	rs enrich their grammatical Skills.			K1
	Readings:				
		ce- William Shakespeare			
		ldous Huxley, Manimekalai Publications, Chenna			
	=	by Dr.V.Nagarajan and Prof.P.Madhan, Harrows			
Modern En	glish – A B	ook of Grammar Usage and Composition by N.K	rishnasv	vamy, Macm	illan
Publishers.					

#### **Onlineresources:**

https://research.ewu.edu/writers c grammar basics/sent pat

https://www.englishclub.com/grammar/sentence/type.php

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create

Course designed by: G. Aiswarya

#### **Course outcome VS Programme outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)
CO2	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	L(1)
CO3	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)
CO4	M (2)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)
					. ເຄົາຢ	(2)				
CO5	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	M (2)	M (2)	L(1)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
	SY ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY 8									

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

#### Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO <sub>2</sub>	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO2	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO3	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	L(1)	S (3)
CO4	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
CO5	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	M (2)	S (3)
W.AV	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	3

**S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

			Semester -	· I				
SEC -I	22BVE1		Value Educa	ntion	T	Credits:2	Hot	urs:2
			Unit– I					
Objective 1	To know a	bout Value Edu	ication.					
Definition – r	need for Val	ue education – l	now important l	numan values are	– huma	anism and hu	ımanis	stic
movement in	the world a	nd in India – Lit	terature on the t	eaching of values	under	various relig	ions 1	ike
Hinduism, Bu	ıddhism, Ch	ristianity, Jainis	sm Islam, etc. A	gencies for teach	ing val	ue education	in Inc	dia
– national res	ource centre	e for value educ	ation – ncert-its	and ignou.				
Outcome 1	They will	know the needs	of quality educ	ation in India and	l globa	lly.Students	will	K1
	be educate	ed by exposing	them to various	religious teaching	gs.			
			Unit –II					
Objective 2	To know a	bout Vedic and	Indian dynasty					
Vedic Period	– influence	of Buddhism a	nd Jainism – H	ndu dynasties – I	slam ir	vasion – Mo	ghul	
invasion – Br	itish rule – o	culture clash – H	Bhakti cult – So	cial reformers – C	Gandhi	– swami Viv	ekana	ında -
Tagore – their	r role in val	ue education.						
Outcome 2	Students	will know about	Vedic and mod	lern government s	systems	S.		K1
	Imparting	value education	n to the student	s through the adv	ice giv	en by emine	nt	
	leaders.							
	<u> </u>		Unit –III					
Objective 3	To Know	about Value Cri	sis – after Inder	ende <mark>n</mark> ce.				
Value crisis -	- After Ind	ependence	A STATE	9//3				
			fundamental du	ıt <mark>ies –</mark> fall of <mark>Stan</mark>	dards i	n all fields –	Socia	al,
Economic, po	olitical, relig	ious and enviro	nmental – corru	ption in society.				
Politics with	out princip	le – commerce v	without ethics –	education withou	ıt chara	cter – Scienc	e wit	hout
humanism – v	wealth with	out work – pleas	sure without cor	science, prayer w	ithout	sacrifice - st	eps ta	ıken
				rities on the basis				
	,			the country.Stud				K1
	crises that	occur in everyd	ay life norms.	•				
			Unit - IV	,				
Objective 4	To Know	about Value edu	cation on colle	ge campus.				
Value educat	tion on coll	ege campus						
Transition fro	m school to	college – probl	ems – control –	free atmosphere-	freedo	m mistaken	for lic	ense
– need for val	lue educatio	n – ways of inc	ulcation it- teach	ning of etiquettes	- extrac	curricular act	ivities	s —
N.S.S., N.C.O	C., Club acti	vities – relevano	e of Dr.A.P.J.A	bdul kalam's effo	orts to	teach values	– mot	her
Teresa.								
Outcome 4	Students w	vill know the ne	eds of value edu	cation in schools	and co	lleges. Stude	ents	K1
	gain know	ledge through p	articipation in r	ational level orga	nizatio	ns through		
	other depa	rtmental activiti	es.					
			Unit - V					
Objective 5	To Create	Project Work.						
Project World	k							
1 Collectin	g details abo	out Value educa	tion from news	papers, Journals a	nd mag	gazines.		

 $2.\ Writing\ poems,\ Skits,\ Stories\ centering\ around\ value-erosion\ in\ society.$ 

3. Presenting personal experience in teaching values.

 $Suggesting\ Solutions\ to\ Value-based\ problems\ on\ the\ Campus$ 

Outcome	Learning value, need for social value, decline of social value as students project	K6
5	the knowledge and purpose of it.	

#### **Suggested Readings:**

Chakraborti, Mohit (1997) "value education:changing perspectives" New Delhi: Kanishka publications. Eknath Ranade(1991) "Swami Vivekananda's rousing call to Hindu nation": Centenary Publication Saraswathi.T.s.(ed) 1999. Culture. "socialisation and human development: theory,research and application in india" – New Delhi Sage Publications.

Satchidananda.M.K. (1991), "Ethics, Education, Indian Unity and Culture" – Delhi, AjanthaPublications.

"Value Education – Need of the Hour" Talk Delivered In The HTED seminar – Govt. of Maharashtra, Mumbai on 1-11-2001 by n.vittal, central vigilance commissioner.

Venkataiah.N (ed) 1998, "Value education" New Delhi ph.Publishing corporation.

"ed;ndwp mbg;gilapyhd Md;kPff; fy;tp – Mrpupau;fSf;F xU topfhl;b E}y;" : f[khu;f;f Muha;r;rp kw;Wk; gapw;rp epiyak; - nrd;id> ,e;jpah

K1-Remember	<b>K2 - Understand</b>	K3 - Apply	K4- Analyze	K5 - Evaluate	K6 – Create
			Course desi	igned by: Dr. S.	Thanmanam

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Outcomes**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)									
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2

#### S-Strong(3),M-Medium(2),L-Low(1)

#### **Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes**

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

**S–Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)** 

		Semester –II			
SEC-II	22BES2	<b>Environmental Studies</b>	T	Credits:	Hours:
				2	2
		Unit–I		•	
Objective	1 To unders	stand the multidisciplinary nature of environmen	tal Stu	dies with as	s forest,
-	water, min	neral and energy and land resources.			
The Mult	idisciplinary N	Nature of Environmental Studies: Definition, Sc	ope, a	nd importan	ce –
	ublic awarenes		-	-	
Outcome	1 Students v	will be aware of the environment and its need. The	y will	understand a	and K1
	I	rledge about what renewal offers are.	,		
		Unit-II			
Objective	2 To Know o	lifferent types of Natural resources.			
		newable and non-renewable resources:			
		e and Over-Exploitation, Deforestation, Case Stud	ies. Ti	mber Extrac	tion.
		Effect on Forests and Tribal people.	,		,
•		and Over-Utilization of Surface and Ground Wat	er. Flo	ods. Drougl	nt.
		ms- Benefits and Problems.	,	, 8	,
	•	se and Exploitation, Experimental Effects of Extra	acting	and Using N	/lineral
	, Case Studies.				
	•	ld Food Problems, Changes, Caused by Agricultu:	re and	Overgrazing	σ.
		ulture, Fertilizer-Pesticide Problems, Water Loggi			_
	_	owing Energy Needs, Renewable and Non-Renew	_	<del>-</del>	
		Resources, Case Studies.		63	,
		l as a Resource, Land Degradation, Main Induced	landsi	des, Soil-Er	osion
and Deser				,	
➤ Ro	le of Individua	l in Conservation of Natural Resources			
<b>≻</b> Eq	uitable Use of	Resources for Sustainable Lifestyle			
Outcome		v to conserve non-renewable resources. Students w	ill und	derstand the	K1
		n and need of food for each living thing in the eco			
		Unit- III			
Objective	3 To Know	Various types of Biodiversity.			
•		DIVERSITY AND ITS CONSERVATION			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	an Ecosystem, Structure and Function of an Ecosy	ystem,	Energy Flor	w in
•	-	nins, Food Webs and Ecological Pyramids.	,	<b></b>	
•	,	nservation: Introduction – Definition: Genetic, Sp	ecies	and Ecosyst	em
		ical Classification of India, Value of Biodiversity:			
-		thical, Aesthetic and Option Values, Biodiversity		-	
	•	Mega-Diversity Nation, Hot Spots of Biodiversity,		•	
		Wildlife, Man-wildlife Conflicts, Endangered and			=
	_	iodiversity: In-Situ And Ex-Situ Conservation of I		=	
Outcome		id the need for biodiversity conservation in India a			K1
	world.	-			
					1

	Unit- IV	
Objective 4	To Know about Different types of Pollution.	
Environmen	tal Pollution: Causes, Effects and Control Measures of: A) Air Pollution, B) Water	
Pollution, C)	Soil Pollution, D)Marine Pollution, E)Noise Pollution, F)Thermal Pollution, G)Nucle	ear
Hazards		
Outcome 4	Thoughts on how pollution is created in the environment in which they live and	K1
	how to eliminate pollution.Land, water, air. They will strive to eliminate	

#### **Unit-V**

**Objective 5** Student Visit Nearby Areas Know about pollution – Field Work and Project Work.

#### Field Work

- Visits to a Local Area to Document Environmental Assets-River/Forest/Grassland/Hill/Mountain
- Visit to a local Polluted Site- Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural
- Study of Commend Plants, Insects, Birds

radioactive pollution.

• Study of Simple Ecosystem- Pond, River, Hill Slopes, etc

Outcome 5	They identify the pollution of the places around them and strive to remove	K6
	them.By learning these lessons they will gain awareness about the environment.	

#### **Suggested Reading:**

Agarwal, K. C. (2001) Environmental Biology Nids Publication Ed

Bharucha, I. (2002). The Biodiversity of India (Vol. 1). Mapin Publishing Pvt Ltd, Ahamedabad, India. Brunner, C.R. (1993). Hazardous waste incineration Mcgraw Hill Inc.

Clark, R. B. Frid, C., & Attrill, M. (2001). Marine pollution (Vol. 5). Oxford: Oxford university press Canningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H., Gorham, E., & Hepworth, M. T. (1998) Environmental encyclopedia.

De. A K. (1990) Environmental Chemistry. Wiley Eastern Ltd.

Gleick, H.P. (1993), Water In Crisis, Pacific Institute For Studies In Dev. Environment & Security, Stockholm

Env: Institute, Oxford University Press.

Goel, P. K. & Trivedi. R. K. (1998). An introduction air pollution. Technoscience Publication, India. Hawkins, R. E. Ewclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.

Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T. (1995). Global biodiversity assessment (Vol. 1140), Cambridge: Cambridge university press.

Jadhav, H.V., & Bhosale, V. M. (2006). Environmental Protection and laws. Himalaya Publishing House

McKinney, M. L., & Schoch, R. M. (1996). Environmental Science: Systems and Solutions (St. Paul, MN).

Mhaskar, A. K. Matter Hazardous. Techno-Science Publications. Miller, T. G. (1989). Environmental Science: Working with the earth (2 nd). Wadsworth Publicing Co.

Narain, S., Mahapatra, R., Das, S., Misra, A., Parrey, A. A., Pandey, K., & Banerjee, S. (2014).

Downto Earth, Centre for Science and Environment

Odum. E. P. & Barrett, G. W. (1971), Fundamentals of ecology (Vol. 3. p. 5). Philadelphia: Saunders.

Rao, M.N., & Datta, A.K. (1987). Waste Water Treatment. Oxford & Ibh Publ, Co.Pvt. Ltd.

Sharma, B. K. (2001). Environmental Chemistry-6 Revised Edition.

Townsend, C.R.. Begon, M., & Harper, J.L. (2008). Essentials of Ecology (3rd edition). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.

Trivedi, R. K. (2010). Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards. Vol.I and II, Enviro Media.

Wanger, K.D. (1998). Environmental Management. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA.

K1-Remember	K2 - Understand	K3-Apply	K4-Analyze	K5-Evaluate	K6-Create
		Cour	rse designed b	y: Dr. S.Than	manam

#### Mapping Course Outcome VSP rogramme Outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)
CO4	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)	M(2)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)						
W.AV	2.8	3	2.8	2	2.2	2.4	2	2	2.2	2.2

#### S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

#### Course Outcome VS Programme Specific Outcomes

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO2	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)
CO3	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	S(3)	M(2)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)	S(3)
W.AV	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.6

S-Strong (3), M-Medium (2), L-Low (1)

			Semeste	er-111			
SEC -III	22BE3		Entrepr	eneurship	T	Credits	Hours
						:2	:2
			Unit	-I			
Objective 1	To enable	the students t	o understand t	the concept of Entrepre	eneurs	hip and to	
	learn the p	professional be	ehaviour about	t Entrepreneurship.			
Entrepreneu	ır–Meaning–1	Importance–D	Definition—Typ	es-Functions-Qualitie	es of a	n Entreprend	eur–
Entrepreneu	ırship as a caı	reer.					
Outcome 1	Understan	d the significa	ance of entrepr	reneurship and entrepr	eneur	qualities.	K2
			Unit -	· II			
Objective 2	To ident	ify significant	changes and t	trends which create ne	w busi	ness opport	unities.
Business Pr	romotion – Pr	oduct selection	on – Form of o	wnership – Plant locat	ion – l	land, buildir	ıg, water
and power,	raw material,	machinery, 1	power and oth	er infrastructural facili	ties –	Licensing,	
Registration	and local by	e laws.					
Outcome 2	Know abo	out the develo	ping ideas and	techniques of busines	S.		K1
			Unit -	III			
Objective 3	To analys	se the instituti	onal arrangem	ent for potential busin	ess op	portunities.	
•				oment-DIC,SIDCO,N			
	_	-	ALCOHOLOGICAL TAN	nmercialbanks-Incent			ndustries
Outcome 3	Understan	d about the pr	rocedures of st	artup.			K2
Outcome 3	Understan	d about the pr	rocedures of st Unit-	*			K2
Outcome 3 Objective 4		i	Unit-	IV	omen	entrepreneu	
Objective 4	To provid	e conceptual	Unit- exposure on co	onverting ideas to an w			ırship
Objective 4 Projectrepor	To provident—Meaningan	e conceptual e	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport-	IV	rrequi	rementsoffi	rship nancial
Objective 4 Projectrepor	To provident—Meaningan	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport-	onverting ideas to an wa-Formatofareport(aspe	rrequi	rementsoffi	rship nancial
Objective 4 Projectrepor	To provident—Meaningan —Projectappra Breakeven an	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility-Tech	onverting ideas to an wa-Formatofareport(aspe	rrequi	rementsoffi	rship nancial
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility—	To provident—Meaningan —Projectappra Breakeven an	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility-Tech	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspending ideas) hnicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.	rrequi	rementsoffi	rship nancial deconomi
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility—	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketfualysis.	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspending ideas) hnicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.	rrequi ncialf	rementsoffi easibilityand	rship nancial deconomi
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5	To provide t-Meaningant -Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketfualysis. einstitutionals	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit	onverting ideas to an way-Formatofareport(aspending ideas) hnicalfeasibility—FinaledtoentrepreneursV	rrequi ncialfo	rementsofficeasibilityand	nancial deconomi  K5
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encoura	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketfualysis. einstitutionals	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit d facilitate wo	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspending ideas) hnicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  -V men in becoming ecor	rrequi ncialfo	rementsofficeasibilityand	nancial deconomi  K5
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprene	To provide temperature and their and their and their	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketfualysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incoremedial mea	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wood lia — Women easures.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendential feasibility—Final fedtoentrepreneurs.  V men in becoming ecorentrepreneurship in Indian	rrequi ncialfo	rementsofficeasibilityand	nancial deconomic K5
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprene	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship development and their	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketfualysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incoremedial mea	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit d facilitate wo	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendential feasibility—Final fedtoentrepreneurs.  V men in becoming ecorentrepreneurship in Indian	rrequi ncialfo	rementsofficeasibilityand	rship nancial deconomic K5 ered.
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprence Scale indust Outcome 4	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship development and their search and their seadings:-	e conceptual endimportance- nisal-Marketf nalysis. einstitutionals age, enable, and opment in Incommental mea	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit - d facilitate word dia — Women easures. preneurshipdev	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendential feasibility—Final fedtoentrepreneurs.  V men in becoming ecorentrepreneurship in Indian	ncialfonomica	rementsofficeasibilityand	rship nancial deconomi  K5 ered. nall
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested 1 Entreprend	To provide t—Meaningan —Projectappra Breakeven an Identifythe To encoura eurship devel cries and their Analyzethe Readings:- urship and Ma	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf alysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incomment in Inco	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecles support provide United facilitate wording—Women easures. preneurshipdev	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  Vertice men in becoming economic entrepreneurship in Indivelopment	nomica lia –Si	rementsoffice asibilityano ally empower ckness in sn	rship nancial deconomi  K5 ered. nall
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested 1 Entreprend Development	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship development and their standards:-  Readings:-  urship and Mant, MaduraiJo	e conceptual endimportance- nisal-Marketf nalysis. einstitutionals age, enable, and opment in Incommendal mea ewomenentres	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecles support provide United facilitate wood assures. preneurshipdev Small business. A jit kumar ar	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspending ideas) in the interest of the ideas is a substituted in the ideas is a substitute in the ideas is a substi	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in sm	rship nancial deconomi  K5 ered. nall
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested Interprened Development development	To provide t—Meaningan —Projectappra Breakeven an Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their Analyzethe Readings:— arship and Mant, MaduraiJout. Himalayan	e conceptual endimportance- naisal-Marketf nalysis. einstitutionals age, enable, and opment in India remedial measurementer ewomenentres anagement of oseph Paul, N. Publishing H	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecles support provide United facilitate wood as a word of the control of the	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendicalfeasibility—Finaleastoentrepreneurs.  -V men in becoming economic entrepreneurship in Indevelopment  s – Centre for Entrepreneurs end T.Mampilly. Entrepreneurs	nomica lia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small properties of the characteristic and the characteristic a	rship nancial deconomi  K5 ered. nall
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprent Scale indust Outcome 5 Suggested 1 Entreprent Development development Programme	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their Analyzethe Readings:  arship and Mant, MaduraiJout. Himalayan es in India. Ka	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf alysis. einstitutionals age, enable, and opment in Incommendal mean ewomenentreparagement of oseph Paul, N. Publishing H	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecles support provide United facilitate wood as a word of the control of the	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendicalfeasibility—Finaleasibilit	nomica lia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small properties of the characteristic and the characteristic a	rship nancial deconomi  K5 ered. nall
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested 1 Entreprened Development Programmed Development	To provide te-Meaningand Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their Analyzethe Readings:  In Madurai John Himalayan es in India. Kant. EssPeekay	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf alysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incomment in Incomment remedial measurement of ewomenentre anagement of pseph Paul, Na Publishing Heanishka Publis PublishingHo	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wordia — Women er asures. preneurshipdev Small business. Ajit kumar ar fouse.Khan, M shing House, I buse, Chennai.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendicalfeasibility—Finaleasibilit	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small propertion of the company of the compan	rial
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested 1 Entreprened Development Develo	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their exists and their exists and Maint, Madurai John, Ma	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf alysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incomment in Incomment remedial measurement of ewomenentre anagement of pseph Paul, Na Publishing Heanishka Publis PublishingHo	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wordia — Women er asures. preneurshipdev Small business. Ajit kumar ar fouse.Khan, M shing House, I buse, Chennai.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendinicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  -V men in becoming economic entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  s — Centre for Entrepreneur T.Mampilly.Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  A. Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  DelhiSaravanavel, P. (1995)	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small propertion of the company of the compan	rial
Objective 4 Projectrepor institutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprene Scale indust Outcome 4 Suggested 1 Entreprene Developmen Programme Developmen VasantDesa Online Res	To provident—Meaningant—Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their exists and their exists and Maint, Madurai John, Ma	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf allysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incommendial measuremedial measurement of expending Publishing Heanishka Publishing Heanish He	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wordia — Women er asures. preneurshipdev Small business. Ajit kumar ar fouse.Khan, M shing House, I buse, Chennai.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendinicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  -V men in becoming economic entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  s — Centre for Entrepreneur T.Mampilly.Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  A. Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  DelhiSaravanavel, P. (1995)	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small propertion of the company of the compan	rial
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 3 Entreprend Entreprend Development Programme Development VasantDesa Online Res Website: htt	To provide te-Meaningand Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe To encourate eurship develories and their Analyzethe Readings:  In Himalayand the Int. Himalayand the India. Kanat. EssPeekay in India. Kanat. EssPeekay in India. Soporces:	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf nalysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incomment in Inc	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wordia — Women er asures. preneurshipdev Small business. Ajit kumar ar fouse.Khan, M shing House, I buse, Chennai.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspendinicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  -V men in becoming economic entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  s — Centre for Entrepreneur T.Mampilly.Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  A. Entrepreneurship in Indivelopment  DelhiSaravanavel, P. (1995)	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice asibility and ally empower ckness in small propertion of the company of the compan	rial
Objective 4 Projectreporinstitutions) feasibility— Outcome 4 Objective 5 Entreprend Scale indust Outcome 3 Entreprend Entreprend Development Programme Development VasantDesa Online Res Website: htt	To provide te-Meaningand Projectappra Breakeven and Identifythe Identifythe Identifythe Identify Ident	e conceptual endimportance- aisal-Marketf nalysis. einstitutionals age, enable,and opment in Incomment in Inc	Unit- exposure on co -Projectreport- easibility—Tecl support provide Unit- d facilitate wordia — Women er asures. preneurshipdev Small business. Ajit kumar ar fouse.Khan, M shing House, I buse, Chennai.	onverting ideas to an war-Formatofareport(aspethnicalfeasibility—Finaledtoentrepreneurs.  Volument in becoming economic	nomicalia –Si	rementsoffice as ibility and ally empower ckness in small propert and all properts are all properts. The properts are all properts are all properts and all properts are all properts are all properts. The properts are all proper	rial

#### Course outcome VS Programme outcomes

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)						
CO2	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)						
CO3	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)						
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	S(3)						
CO5	S(3)	L(1)	S(3)	S(3)						
W.AV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1.2	3	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

CO	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5
CO1	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO2	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO3	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO4	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
CO5	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)	M(2)	S(3)
W.AV	3	2	3	2	3

S-Strong (3), M-Medium(2), L-Low(1)

